

IDT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 萬威國際有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (Stock code 股份代號: 167)

Annual Report 2011 年報



OUR VISION

Be a leading global company that consistently provides product innovation and creates values that enhance people's quality of life.

我們的理念

成為領導全球的企業,不斷推出有創新價值的產品,以提升人們的生活質素。

OUR MISSION

- expanding global presence through strengthening distribution network and leveraging international partnership.
- creating innovative products and services by application of new technology and unique design with high quality, user-friendliness and costeffectiveness.
- investing in Oregon Scientific brand through research & development, creative marketing and people development.
- driving business excellence to create the highest value to exceed the expectations of our customers, partners, employees and shareholders.

我們的使命

- 擴展分銷網絡及利用國際合作夥伴的實力,不斷拓展萬威的國際市場領域。
- 應用嶄新科技及獨特的設計,創造高效能、高質素及使用方便的產品與服務。
- 在產品研發,創新市場推廣及人才培育投入資源,以增強品牌知名度。
- 追求卓越業績及創造更高價值,以超越客戶、合作夥伴、員工及股東的期望。

CONTENTS 目錄

Corporate Profile 公	门間介	2
---------------------	-----	---

Group Financial Summary 集團財務概要 4

Corporate Information 公司資料 5

Corporate Structure 公司架構 7

Chairman's Statement 主席報告書 8

Operations Review 業務回顧 10

Employee Development and Social Responsibilities 員工發展與社會責任 18

Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員 21

Directors' Report 董事會報告書 24

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告書 31

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告書 47

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表 49

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表 **50**

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表 52

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表 53

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 55

Offices and Facilities 辦事處及廠房 128

CORPORATE PROFILE

公司簡介



IDT, established in 1977, is a leader in the design, development, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of lifestyle consumer electronic products through the application of innovative LCD and microprocessor technology under three main categories: LCD consumer electronic products; electronic learning products and telecommunications products.

In the past 34 years, IDT's reputation and corporate image have grown in international markets. IDT's own brand "Oregon Scientific" has become widely recognised around the world. Its innovative products have gained a high degree of recognition and consumer confidence for enhancing their quality of living.

萬威,於一九七七年創立,為設計、開發、製造、市場推廣及分銷時尚生活電子消費產品之領導者。其產品應用先進的液晶體顯示(LCD)及微型處理器科技,主要可分為三個類別:液晶體顯示電子消費產品、電子教學產品及電訊產品。

在過去三十四載,萬威之聲譽和企業形象在國際市場不斷增長。萬威旗下品牌「Oregon Scientific」更成為世界聞名品牌,其創新產品已廣被認為能提升生活質素,更成為顧客信心保證。



IDT International Limited was listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited in 1988 (Stock Code: 167).

IDT operates 12 wholly owned marketing and distribution subsidiaries in 10 countries around the world. Our business presence has been established in over 35 countries through distributors.

萬威國際有限公司於一九八八年於香港聯合交易所有限公司上市(股份代號:167)。

萬威經由分佈於全球十個國家的十二間市場推廣及分 銷全資附屬公司推廣業務。我們的業務領域遍佈至超過 三十五個國家,由分銷商經營。

GROUP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

集團財務概要

RESULTS 業績

Year ended March 31,

截至三月三十一日止年度

			一	H	T <i>I</i> 又	
		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
		НК\$′М	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Turnover	營業額	1,623.6	1,394.9	1,720.7	2,112.5	2,204.0
(Loss) profit before toyation	№ 投票 (転拾) ※ 到	(4F.C)	(01.7)	38.5	62.7	(104.6)
(Loss) profit before taxation Taxation	除税前(虧損)溢利 税項	(45.6) (1.6)	(91.7) (63.3)	(7.2)	62.7 (41.5)	(104.6) (30.6)
(Loss) profit for the year	本年度(虧損)溢利	(47.2)	(155.0)	31.3	21.2	(135.2)
Attributable to:	可分為:					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(49.6)	(138.2)	24.6	17.5	(151.1)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	2.4	(16.8)	6.7	3.7	15.9
		(47.2)	(155.0)	31.3	21.2	(135.2)
(Loss) earnings per share — Basic and diluted	每股(虧損)盈利	(4.00 LIV souts)	/E ED LIV conts)	0.09 HV conts	0.70 HK cents	(6.20 LIV conts)
— pasic and diluted	一基本及攤薄	(1.98 HK cents)	(5.53 HK cents)	0.98 HK cents	U./U HK Cents	(6.29 HK cents)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

As at March 31,

			As at March 51,		
			於三月三十一日		
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
總資產	1,234.6	1,478.7	1,610.0	1,820.4	1,804.2
總負債	(613.0)	(666.2)	(611.7)	(765.8)	(755.9)
	621.6	812.5	998.3	1,054.6	1,048.3
本公司擁有人					
應佔權益	621.5	625.5	747.3	793.7	783.5
非控股權益	0.1	187.0	251.0	260.9	264.8
	621.6	812.5	998.3	1,054.6	1,048.3
	總負債 本公司擁有人 應佔權益	#K\$'M 港幣百萬元 總資產 總負債 1,234.6 總負債 (613.0) 621.6 本公司擁有人 應佔權益 非控股權益 0.1	HK\$'M HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 港幣百萬元 總資產 1,234.6 (613.0) (666.2) 總負債 (613.0) (666.2) 本公司擁有人應佔權益 621.5 625.5 非控股權益 0.1 187.0	Page	大学 1,234.6 1,478.7 1,610.0 1,820.4 (613.0) (666.2) (611.7) (765.8) 1,270

CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料

DIRECTORS

Executive:

Raymond Chan, JP, Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley

Independent Non-Executive:

Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony Kao Ying Lun Jack Schmuckli Kenichi Ohmae

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Raymond Chan, JP, *Chairman* Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony, *Chairman* Kao Ying Lun Jack Schmuckli

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Jack Schmuckli, *Chairman* Kao Ying Lun Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Jack Schmuckli, *Chairman* Kao Ying Lun Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley

COMPANY SECRETARY

Fung Yee Man

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited BNP Paribas

AUDITORS

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

董事

執行:

陳煒文,太平紳士(主席兼集團行政總裁) 陳鮑雪瑩

獨立非執行:

羅啟耀 高英麟 Jack Schmuckli 大前研一

執行委員會

陳煒文,太平紳士(*主席)* 陳鮑雪瑩

審核委員會

羅啟耀(主席) 高英麟 Jack Schmuckli

提名委員會

Jack Schmuckli(*主席)* 高英麟 陳鮑雪瑩

薪酬委員會

Jack Schmuckli(*主席)* 高英麟 陳鮑雪瑩

公司秘書

馮綺文

主要往來銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 法國巴黎銀行

核數師

德勤 • 關黃陳方會計師行

CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

SOLICITOR

Bermuda:

Convers Dill & Pearman

SHARE REGISTRARS

Bermuda:

HSBC Securities Services (Bermuda) Limited

6 Front Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

Hong Kong:

Union Registrars Limited

18/F., Fook Lee Commercial Centre

Town Place

33 Lockhart Road

Wanchai

Hong Kong

BERMUDA REGISTERED OFFICE

Clarendon House

2 Church Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Block C, 9th Floor, Kaiser Estate

41 Man Yue Street

Hunghom

Kowloon

Hong Kong

STOCK CODE

167

WEBSITES

www.idthk.com

www.oregonscientific.com

INVESTOR RELATIONS CONSULTANT

Strategic Financial Relations Limited

律師

百慕達:

Convers Dill & Pearman

股份過戶登記處

百慕達:

HSBC Securities Services (Bermuda) Limited

6 Front Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

香港:

聯合證券登記有限公司

香港

灣仔

駱克道33號

中央廣場

福利商業中心十八樓

百慕達註冊辦事處

Clarendon House

2 Church Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

香港主要營業地點

香港

九龍

紅磡

民裕街41號

凱旋工商中心9樓C座

股份代號

167

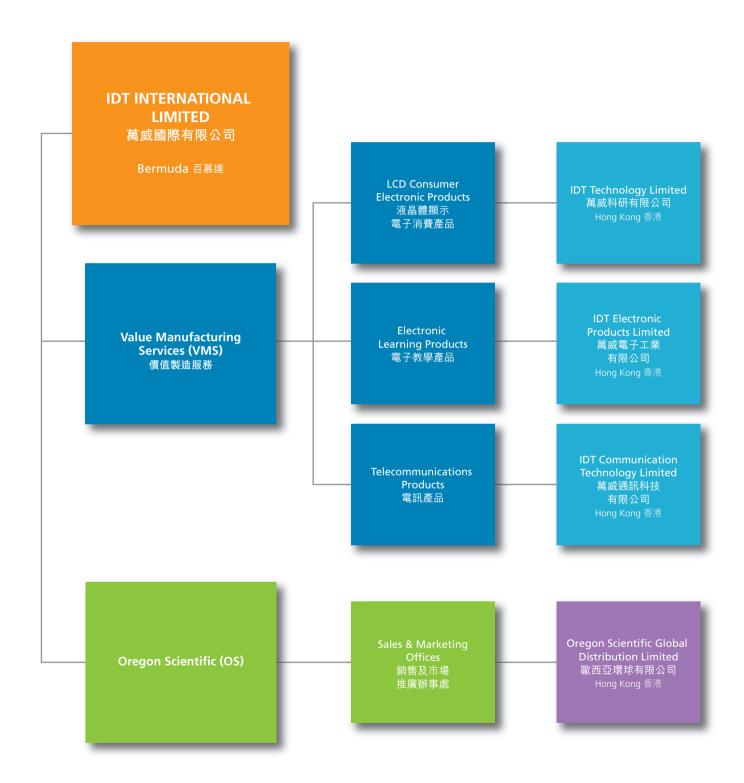
網址

www.idthk.com

www.oregonscientific.com

投資者關係顧問

縱橫財經公關顧問有限公司



CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席報告書



Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I present the Group's annual report for the year ended March 31, 2011.

RESULTS

The financial year 2011 shown improved financial results over the previous year, but was nevertheless a challenging one. The global economies continued highly uncertain and the private consumer markets were still quite weak. However, the Group's overall financial performance improved over last year. Revenue increased by 16% to HK\$1,623.6 million. Gross profit was HK\$532.7 million, which was a growth of 8% over last year, whilst total operating expenses including other gains and losses, as a result of cost cutting, declined 4% to HK\$583.7 million. These positive improvements reduced the net loss for the Group from that of last year, of HK\$138.2 million, to HK\$49.6 million in the current fiscal year. The important factor in these results is to emphasise that the after-tax operating loss for the year was significantly reduced to HK\$47.2 million from HK\$155.0 million last year. There was, however, a non-recurrent loss on investment of HK\$18.9 million, which increased the overall

Another highlight was that the Group successfully delisted its Singaporean public listed company, IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited, and recorded a surplus of HK\$32.5 million which has been booked directly to the balance sheet total equity. Despite the loss for the year, the Group maintained a strong balance sheet, healthy liquidity position and an effective zero net debt position.

On the operational front, the Group has taken on measures to grow revenue of each business and to improve profit margins. Pricing improvements were effected to Oregon Scientific products and manufacturing services, to cope with the rising labor and material costs. Dedicated resources were focused on high growth markets such as China; restructuring efforts were carried out in markets to achieve a more effective cost base; sourcing strategy was optimised to drive lower product costs and balancing in-house manufacturing and third party out-sourcing (e.g., higher value production was retained in house to ensure technological competence and protect intellectual property).

With the privatisation of the public subsidiary listed in Singapore, it has allowed flexibility in undertaking a management and corporate restructuring. Under this new structure, a combined manufacturing business which is now referred to as Value Manufacturing Services ("VMS"); and the brand distribution business of Oregon Scientific ("OS") are formed.

致各股東:

本人謹代表董事會提呈本集團截至二零一一年三月 三十一日止年度之年報。

業績

二零一一年財政年度之財務業績較去年有所改善,但仍然充滿挑戰。全球經濟持續非常不穩定,私人消費市場仍然疲弱。然而,本集團整體財務表現較去年有所改善。營業額增加16%至港幣1,623.6百萬元。毛利為港幣532.7百萬元,較去年增長8%,而總營運開支包括其他所得及虧損基於成本削減較去年下降4%至港幣583.7百萬元。此等正面改善令虧損淨額由去年港幣138.2百萬元減少至本財政年度港幣49.6百萬元。此等業績百關因素為年內除稅後營運虧損由去年港幣155.0百萬元大幅減少至港幣47.2百萬元。然而,非經常性投資虧損港幣18.9百萬元導致整體虧損增加。

另一重點為本集團成功將其新加坡公眾上市公司IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited除牌,錄得盈餘港幣32.5百萬元。有關盈餘已直接於資產負債表權益總額入賬。儘管本年度錄得虧損,本集團仍維持雄厚資產、穩健流動資金及零債務淨額狀況。

在營運方面,本集團已採取措施提升各業務之營業額及盈利率。Oregon Scientific已調整產品及製造服務之定價以應付勞工及物料成本上漲。資源均集中投放在中國等高增長市場;重整市場以建立更有效之成本基礎;優化採購策略以減低產品成本以及平衡內部生產及外判第三方生產,如較高價值生產留待內部進行,以確保以所需水平技術生產及保障知識產權。

新加坡公眾附屬公司私有化後,可以更靈活彈性的進行管理層及企業重組。在此新架構下,製造業務現已綜合並稱為價值製造服務(「價值製造服務」);及已組成Oregon Scientific(「OS」)品牌分銷業務。

OUTLOOK

The recovery of the major economies continues to remain uncertain and we do not expect that consumer confidence and sentiment will significantly improve in the coming year. In most western major markets, where we operate, the economies are in deficit; unemployment rates are high; currency exchange rates are volatile; and retail markets are weak. In China, where we source all our products, we are affected by rising costs of both labour and materials. All these factors give pressure to profit margins and make the predictability of our financial outlook uncertain. Nevertheless, the Group is continuing to take active measures to change our business model, market-by-market, as appropriate and to strive for continuous improvement:

- Innovation and development of a full product line in the categories of "Time and Weather"; "Wellness and Health"; "Sports & Outdoor"; and for the "Electronic Learning Products" product lines, give strength and depth to the product offerings.
- Expansion in new markets and new channels, extending and strengthening the network and distributors, to broaden market channel coverage and facilitate better market penetration. Expansion into new markets included the Latin Americas and Middle East.
- Strengthening "Oregon Scientific" as a global lifestyle, smart living brand mainly through integrated communication strategies. The established global customer call centres to integrate worldwide service levels and maintenance of customer databases.
- Streamline our internal operations by implementing a new business and management organisation structures i.e., Value Manufacturing Services (VMS) which consolidates the core LCD consumer electronic products divisions; Telecommunications products division; and the Electronic Learning Products business. This new management and operations structure will allow the Group to realise long term savings and maximising organisational effectiveness on a least cost basis.
- Establish Global core E-commerce expertise to manage Ecommerce websites; facilitate on-line marketing and web contents to ensure consistency; maximise and leverage the growth potential of this developing market channel.

Despite the uncertain global economic outlook, our strategy is to stay focused and to drive the execution of our business model; to achieve synergies within our operations; to streamline operating costs and overheads; and to invest in new higher margin products. With the measures being taken by management, allied to our continuing strong cash position, we are confident that the Group will continue to see substantial improvement, and to return to a healthy profit with a sound financial position.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I wish to express my gratitude to our shareholders and business associates for the continued support and extend our appreciation to our management team and staff members for their hard work and dedication in the past financial year.

hallynu

Raymond Chan, JP

Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer

June 29, 2011 Hong Kong

展望

主要經濟體系復甦仍然充滿不明朗因素,不期望來年消費信心及氣氛會有重大改善。我們經營業務的西方主要市場大部分均面對赤字、失業率高企、貨幣匯率波動,且零售市道疲弱。至於我們生產所有產品之採購地點中國,勞工及物料成本上升亦對我們造成影響。種種因素均對盈利率構成壓力及令我們的財務前景難以預測。然持數企業,於適當情況下逐步及持續改善我們於每個市場之業務模式:

- 革新及開發「時間及天氣資訊產品」、「健康及保 健產品」、「運動及戶外產品」全線產品系列;以 及加強「電子教學產品」種類及功能。
- 將業務擴展至新市場及新渠道、開拓及加強網絡及分銷商以擴闊市場渠道覆蓋範圍及提升市場滲透率。將業務擴展至新市場包括拉丁美洲及中東。
- 透過整合傳播策略加強「Oregon Scientific」作為全球生活時尚、精明生活品牌的形象。已成立全球客戶服務中心,去統一全球服務水平及設立客戶資料庫。
- 透過實施新業務及管理組織架構,即價值製造服務,綜合了核心液晶體顯示電子消費產品分部、電訊產品分部及電子教學產品分部,精簡我們的內部運作。該新管理及營運架構將有助本集團推行長遠減省計劃及以最低成本發揮最高組織效益。
- 建立環球核心電子商貿專業團隊以管理電子商貿網站、加強在線營銷及確保網站內容一致,從而充份發揮及運用該發展中市場渠道的增長潛力。

儘管全球經濟前景仍不明朗,我們之策略為保持清晰目標及推動業務模式之執行、取得業務間的協同效應、精簡營運成本及經常費用以及投資高利潤新產品。管理層已陸續推行措施,配合我們既有雄厚現金,我們有信心本集團將繼續取得重大改進,回復穩健盈利及良好財務狀況。

致謝

本人謹代表董事會感謝各股東及業務夥伴一直對本集團 之支持,亦感謝管理團隊及全體員工於過去之財政年度 內努力不懈地工作及盡心效力。

harlynn

陳煒文,太平紳士 主席兼集團行政總裁

二零一一年六月二十九日 香港

FINANCIAL REVIEW

The year under review has seen some gradual global economic recovery which has improved business for consumer products companies. For the year ended March 31, 2011, the Group recorded a total turnover of HK\$1,623.6 million, an increase of 16% when compared to HK\$1,394.9 million recorded last year. The increased turnover was attributable both to a slight recovery in the retail markets of America and Europe; and to new products and services that were provided during the year. The revenues from Oregon Scientific branded products increased modestly by 3% to HK\$791.7 million, whilst the products and services provided by the ODM/OEM business increased by 33% to HK\$831.9 million.

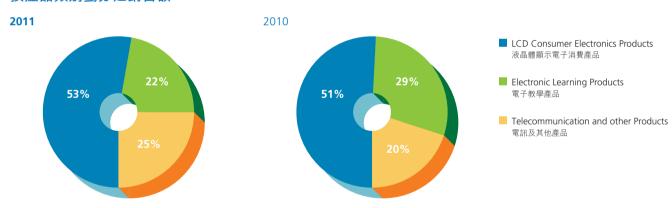
Gross profit was HK\$532.7 million compared to HK\$491.0 million last year, a growth of 8%. Implementing the "turn aging inventory into cash programme", lowered the prices of certain slow moving items during the year, which in turn led to a decrease in overall gross margin from 35% to 33%, but reduced the slower moving inventory. A change in sales of both product offerings and channel mix, also had an impact on the gross profit margins.

財務回顧

回顧年度,全球經濟逐步復甦,因此消費產品公司之業務有所改善。截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度,本集團之營業額合共為港幣1,623.6百萬元,較去年為港幣1,394.9百萬元增加16%,主要由於美洲及歐洲之零售市場略見復甦,加上年內推出新產品及服務。Oregon Scientific 品牌產品之營業額溫和增長3%至港幣791.7百萬元,而原設計製造產品/原設備製造產品業務的產品推出及服務,帶動營業額增加33%至港幣831.9百萬元。

毛利為港幣532.7百萬元,較去年為港幣491.0百萬元增加8%。於年內推行「減價促銷」計劃,下調特定滯銷產品之售價,此舉令整體毛利率由35%減至33%,惟有助清理滯銷存貨。銷售產品及銷售渠道組合之轉變亦對毛利率造成影響。

Sales by Product Group 按產品類別劃分之銷售額



Other income noticeably decreased by 62% last year, to HK\$12.5 million, mainly due to the discount below asset value from acquisition of an additional interest in the public listed Singaporean subsidiary that was booked last year, but which is not allowed to be booked this year on the completion of the formal de-listing process, despite a profit having been earned, due to the change in international accounting standards.

Research and development expenditures on new products amounted to HK\$86.6 million, being 5% of the Group's revenue for the year, which was similar to the 6% spent last year.

其他收入較去年減少62%至港幣12.5百萬元,主要由於去年將以低於資產值之折讓價收購一間新加坡上市附屬公司之額外權益列賬,儘管賺得盈利,但由於國際會計準則變更,今年不得就完成正式除牌程序列賬。

有關新產品之研究及開發開支為港幣86.6百萬元,佔本集團年內營業額之5%,與去年開支比例6%相約。

Distribution and selling expenses decreased 7% to HK\$266.1 million compared to HK\$286.5 million last year. As a percentage of total Group turnover, distribution and selling expenses were 16%, a decrease of 5% compared to last year. The general administrative expenses dropped by 3% to HK\$191.8 million as a result of a relentless cost saving programme implemented throughout the year. Other gains and losses increased 4% to losses: HK\$39.2 million compared to losses: HK\$37.8 million last year.

分銷及銷售開支由去年之港幣286.5百萬元減少7%至港幣266.1百萬元。根據本集團營業額之百分比計算,分銷及銷售開支為16%,較去年減少5%。由於整個年度持續實施嚴厲成本減省計劃,一般行政開支減少3%至港幣191.8百萬元。其他所得及虧損由去年之虧損:港幣37.8百萬元增加4%至虧損:港幣39.2百萬元。

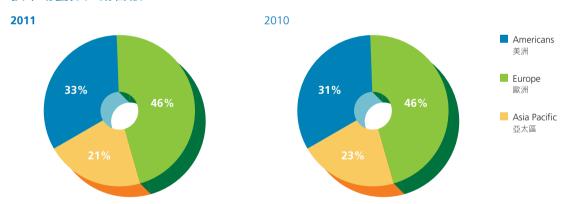
Total operating expenses of the Group, including other gains and losses, research and development costs, distribution and selling expenses, and general administrative costs amounted to HK\$583.7 million, a reduction of 4% against HK\$606.4 million recorded last year. Total operating expenses, as a percentage of turnover was therefore 36%, and substantially lower than the 43% recorded last year.

本集團之總營運開支包括其他所得及虧損、研究及開發費用、分銷及銷售開支以及一般行政開支為港幣583.7百萬元,較去年錄得之港幣606.4百萬元減少4%。總營運開支佔營業額百分比為36%,較去年錄得之43%大幅減少。

Interest expenses for bank and other borrowings amounted to HK\$7.1 million, down by 24% as compared to HK\$9.3 million last year, following lower interest rates

銀行及其他借貸之利息開支為港幣7.1百萬元,隨著利率下調,較去年之港幣9.3百萬元減少24%。

Sales by Market 按市場劃分之銷售額



Taxation amounted to HK\$1.6 million compared to HK\$63.3 million last year. The substantial decrease in taxation was mainly due to the one time non-recurrent tax provision which had to be made last year, in relation to the offshore profits claims for the years of assessment from 1997/98 to 2008/09, having been disallowed.

税項為港幣1.6百萬元,而去年則為港幣63.3百萬元。 税項大幅減少主要由於去年須就一九九七/一九九八至 二零零八/二零零九課税年度繳付離岸利得税作出一次 性非經常税項撥備所致。

The overall attributable loss for the year was HK\$49.6 million. This was a significant improvement over the attributable loss of HK\$138.2 million, recorded last year.

總體應佔年內虧損為港幣49.6百萬元,較去年錄得之應 佔虧損港幣138.2百萬元有顯著改善。

BUSINESS REVIEW

Oregon Scientific

Sales revenues from the Oregon Scientific brand were HK\$791.7 million, being only a modest increase of 3% compared to HK\$768.3 million achieved last year. The sales represented 49% of the Group's total sales. The group was able to maintain stable sales for Oregon Scientific branded products. The market environment still has a limiting affect on Oregon Scientific product distribution.

Time and Weather (T&W) is still the largest product category of Oregon Scientific and new product introduced in the year generated good income. Recent global climate changes provide significant market opportunities for the growth of the group Weather Stations. For the Sports and Outdoor (S&O) category, there was continued focus on Action Cameras and Heart Rate Monitors (HRMs). We entered into the untapped female fitness market with the new range of HRMs that tailored soft comfort wear for women. The ATC9K camera product is a Full HD, GPS action camera which this year won the major Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas Innovation Product Award (2011). Among the Electronic Learning Products (ELP), sales of Smart Globe product group continued to be good. In response to keen market competition and price erosion, the company is gradually moving away from children's laptops and moving towards a new technology platform that we are confident will drive positive growth in the coming fiscal year. The Wellness product category proved to be high growth, with significant incremental sales compared to the previous year. The new Air Sanitizer product that applied state-of-the-art technology into home use products was accredited by the international CES Innovation Product Award (2011); IF Product Design Award (2011); and the Hong Kong Awards for Industries (2011).



The Group will be increasing research and development (R&D) investment in the coming year to increase the portfolio of products in T&W, S&O, ELP and Wellness product categories. The company is committed to creating leading-edge products based on appropriate advanced technologies allied to intuitive consumer insights. To leverage opportunities to increase market demand of personal and environmental well-being, the company is also committing additional resources to pioneer health-related products that should enhance people's lives.

業務回顧

Oregon Scientific

Oregon Scientific品牌之銷售收益為港幣791.7百萬元,較去年港幣768.3百萬元略升3%,佔本集團總銷售額之49%。本集團成功維持穩定的Oregon Scientific品牌產品銷售。市場環境對Oregon Scientific產品分銷的影響仍然有限。

時間及天氣資訊產品仍然是Oregon Scientific品牌的最 主要產品系列,而年內推出之新產品產生理想收入。近 來,全球氣候變化為天氣資訊產品的增長帶來重大市 場機遇。運動及戶外產品繼續以戶外防水數碼攝像機 及心律監測器為重點。我們以新系列心律監測器進軍 女性保健市場,推出素材柔軟舒適、適合女士配戴的系 列。ATC9K為配備全球定位器的高清戶外攝像機,於今 年在拉斯維加斯舉行的大型消費電子產品展(Consumer Electronics Show, CES)中榮獲 [Innovation Product Award 2011」。至於電子教學產品,全功能語音地球儀持續錄 得良好銷售。面對激烈市場競爭及減價戰,本公司正 逐步撤離兒童學習電腦市場,改而在下一財政年度朝 我們有信心具備正面增長的新科技平台發展。保健產 品系列的銷售較去年大幅提升,可見屬高增長產品。 新推出的空氣抗菌器在家居產品應用先進科技,獲得 CES Innovation Product Award (2011) · IF Product Design Award (2011)及香港工商業獎(2011)。



本集團將於來年繼續增加於研發方面的投資,擴大時間 及天氣資訊產品、運動及戶外產品、電子教學產品及保 健產品之產品組合。本公司致力運用合適的先進科技創 造出體察消費者需要的領先產品。為把握個人及環境健 康產品市場需求增長的機會,本公司另將投入更多資源 開拓健康相關產品,以改善生活。 From the market perspective, both US and the European markets are now showing sales growth. The demand for Oregon Scientific products in Greater China is improving and the group will invest in China to expand the geographical market coverage. The group is also expanding its distribution in other high growth potential markets, other than US and Europe, such as Turkey, Middle East, Latin America, Russia and Taiwan.

從市場角度分析,美國及歐洲市場銷售正在增長,大中華區對Oregon Scientific產品的需求亦正在提升,本集團將投資於中國,擴大市場覆蓋範圍。此外,本集團並擴展其他具高增長潛力市場的分銷網絡(美國及歐洲除外),例如土耳其、中東、拉丁美州、俄羅斯及台灣。

Value Manufacturing Services

LCD Consumer Electronic Products

Sales of this product segment increased by 21% to HK\$858.6 million, accounting for 53% of the Group's total sales. The increase mainly arose from the business of ODM/OEM, which rose substantially by 40% to HK\$515.5 million, whilst sales of Oregon Scientific brand products were HK\$343.1 million, more or less the same figure as last year. The increased sales enabled the division to record improved operating results. However, LCD products as a category, is still subject to keen price competition.

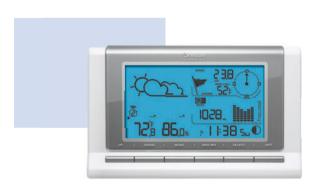
To counter such cost pressures, the Group continues to develop and design higher-end innovative products, and incorporate new technologies. Closely collaborating with technology partners, continuous investments in R&D are being made, to improve the competitiveness of all new products. The Group endeavors to ensure that every product it creates, satisfies the perceived needs of customers, who typically have active lifestyles, appreciate new technologies, and are environmentally and health conscious. By leveraging the resources and capabilities of external subcontractors and partners in product development, the Group continues to optimise manufacturing and product development.

價值製造服務

液晶體顯示電子消費產品

產品銷售額上升21%至港幣858.6百萬元,佔本集團總銷售額之53%,銷售額上升主要由於原設計製造產品/原設備製造產品之銷售額大幅增加40%至港幣515.5百萬元,而Oregon Scientific品牌產品之銷售額為港幣343.1百萬元,與去年水平相若。銷售增加帶動此部門營運業績改善,然而液晶體顯示產品仍處於激烈價格競爭。

為應對成本壓力,本集團繼續開發及設計融合先進技術之較高檔次創新產品。本集團現正與技術夥伴緊密合作,繼續投資於研發項目,以加強所有新產品之競爭力。本集團致力確保所生產的每項產品,於崇尚活躍生活、追求新科技,並同時符合環保及健康需要方面,均能夠體察迎合客戶的要求。藉著承包商及夥伴於產品開發方面之資源及能力,本集團將可優化生產及加強產品開發。







Electronic Learning Products

Sales of this segment amounted to HK\$361.8 million, a drop of 10% compared with last year, representing 22% of the Group's total sales. The decline was mainly attributable to the decreased sales from Oregon Scientific branded products which saw a reduction in orders from some toy retailers in the US and Europe.

電子教學產品

銷售額為港幣361.8百萬元,較去年減少10%,佔本集團總銷售額之22%。錄得跌幅主要由於美國及歐洲之若干玩具零售商減少訂單,導致Oregon Scientific之銷售額下降。

OPERATIONS REVIEW

業務回顧

Sales of Oregon Scientific products fell by 6% to HK\$284.8 million and ODM/ OEM sales decreased 23% to HK\$77.0 million. This was largely attributable to decline in customer demand affected by significant cost increases in raw materials and labor.

To look forward, the Group is developing a number of very innovative items with a completely new technology platform to stimulate growth. The Group is also working closely with newly appointed distributors, in certain emerging markets, to increase new business opportunities.

Telecommunication and Other Products

The performance for this division in the year was very good with sales increased by 43% to HK\$403.2 million. The strong sales growth was achieved by increased demand in the marine radios and the conference telephone sectors. The Group will continue to invest in product and this should ensure the sustainability of this product segment.

For the new financial year, as the marine radio and the conference telephone sectors have fully recovered from the financial crisis, and several new innovative products will start shipment; it is expected that sales in the Tel division will maintain the growth momentum. Moreover, the Group will increase participation in more international exhibitions, to increase sales penetration and coverage.

WORKING CAPITAL

The inventory balance at March 31, 2011 was HK\$295.7 million, increased by 43% compared to the HK\$207.3 million at March 31, 2010. The considerable increase in stock level is seasonal and reflects the increased demand of the products in the high season sales, and throughout the financial year. And also the absolute figures achieved last year were at an historic low level which cannot readily be maintained, in a growing business. The inventory turnover increased from 84 days recorded last year, to 99 days this year.

Trade debtor balances at March 31, 2011 was HK\$192.2 million, down by 13% compared to the HK\$219.9 million shown at March 31, 2010 and this reflects improved collection capability for the year. Trade debtor's turnover improved to 43 days compared to that of last year of 58 days.

LIQUIDITY AND TREASURY MANAGEMENT

At March 31, 2011, the cash and bank balances of the Group, including the short term bank deposits, were HK\$415.1 million (March 31, 2010: HK\$682.6 million). The reduction is largely as a result of the privatisation process for the Singapore listed company explained below. And whereas the group figure shown last year was a consolidated one which means that it did include funds in Singapore that were not 100% owned by the shareholders of the company. The figures shown at March 31, 2011 are those which now are entirely at the disposal of the company, with no non-controlling interests therein.

Oregon Scientific產品之銷售額減少6%至港幣284.8百萬元,而原設計製造產品/原設備製造產品之銷售則減少23%至港幣77.0百萬元,主要由於原材料及勞工成本急增導致客戶需求疲弱。

展望未來,本集團正開發多項應用全新技術平台的創新 產品以刺激增長。本集團另正與新聘分銷商緊密合作, 務求於多個新興市場開拓新商機。

電訊產品及其他產品

此部門今年表現優秀,銷售額上升43%至港幣403.2百萬元。銷售額增長主要由於海用對講機及會議電話系列需求急升。本集團將繼續投資於產品,確保此產品系列持續發展。

海用對講機及會議電話系列已自金融危機完全復原,多項新推出創新產品將陸續付運,預期電訊部分銷售將維持增長勢頭。此外,本集團將參與更多國際展覽,提升銷售滲透面及覆蓋面。

營運資金

於二零一一年三月三十一日,存貨結餘為港幣295.7百萬元,較於二零一零年三月三十一日之港幣207.3百萬元增加43%。存貨顯著增加屬季節性因素,反映旺季及整個財年度之產品需求增加。同時去年之絕對數字乃歷史低位,增長中業務難以維持。存貨周轉日數由去年錄得之84天延長至本年度99天。

於二零一一年三月三十一日,應收賬款結餘為港幣 192.2百萬元,較二零一零年三月三十一日之港幣219.9 百萬元減少13%,反映本年度收賬能力有所改善。應收 賬款周轉期由去年之58天減少至43天。

流動資金及財務管理

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團之銀行結餘及現金包括短期銀行存款為港幣415.1百萬元(二零一零年三月三十一日:港幣682.6百萬元)。數字減少很大程度上基於下述新加坡上市公司私有化,且本集團去年數字經過綜合處理,即包括非本公司股東全資擁有之新加坡資金。於二零一一年三月三十一日之數字,可完全由本公司處理,並無非控股權益在內。

During the year ended March 31, 2011, the Group generated its funds mainly from operating activities and bank borrowings. The net cash position (cash and bank balances less total borrowings and bills payables) at March 31, 2011 amounted to HK\$103.3 million (March 31, 2010: HK\$301.3 million). The reduction of HK\$198.0 million is mainly due to the delisting of our Singaporean listed company project — where approximately HK\$156.7 million was used to acquire the non-controlling interests of that company. The Group has throughout the year maintained sufficient financial resources to meet all working capital requirements and finances of its commitments and still has a surplus of net cash over all bank borrowings.

The Group's exposure to foreign currency stems mainly from the net cash flow and net working capital translation achieved in its overseas subsidiaries. Hedging of foreign currency exposures is arranged through a combination of natural hedges and forward forex contracts. At March 31, 2011, there were forward contracts in place to hedge against possible exchange movements of future net cash flows. Speculative currency transactions are strictly prohibited. Management of currency risk is the responsibility of the Group's headquarters in Hong Kong.

DEBTS AND GEARING RATIO

The total borrowings of the Group at March 31, 2011 reduced to HK\$311.8 million (March 31, 2010: HK\$381.3 million) which consisted of the short term bank loan of HK\$311.7 million and bills payable of HK\$0.1 million. The borrowings are mainly denominated in HK dollars and on a floating rates bases.

The debts incurred by the Group are mainly used for general corporate purposes, including capital or long term expenditures and working capital requirements.

Then gearing ratio (total borrowings over total equity) at March 31, 2011 and March 31, 2010 were approximately 50% and 47% respectively.

CHARGES ON GROUP ASSETS

At March 31, 2011, there were no finance charges on the Group's assets.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment for the year ended March 31, 2011 amounted to HK\$28.1 million (2010: HK\$15.9 million) which was all used for business operations and product development. Source of funds were financed by internal resources and borrowings.

截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度,本集團之主要資金來源包括經營活動及銀行貸款。於二零一一年三月三十一日,現金淨額(現金及銀行結餘減去總借貸及應付票據)為港幣103.3百萬元(二零一零年三月三十一日:港幣301.3百萬元)。減少港幣198.0百萬元主要由於我們的新加坡上市公司除牌,當中約港幣156.7百萬元用於收購該公司之非控股權益。本集團整個年度維持充裕財務資源,足以應付所有營運資金所需及其財務承擔,且償還所有銀行貸款後仍具備現金淨額盈餘。

本集團之外幣風險主要來自兑換其海外附屬公司流動現金淨額及營運資金淨額。本集團運用自動對沖及遠期合約對沖外匯風險。於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團已運用遠期合約對沖因兑換集團未來流動現金淨額而可能產生之外匯差額。本集團嚴禁任何投機性貨幣交易。外幣風險之管理工作由本集團香港總部進行。

債務及負債比率

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團的的借款總額減少至港幣311.8百萬元(二零一零年三月三十一日:港幣381.3百萬元),包括短期銀行貸款為港幣311.7百萬元及應付票據為港幣0.1百萬元。有關借貸主要以港幣計值及按浮動利率基制。

本集團所欠債務將主要用作一般公司用途,以應付資本 性或長期支出以及營運資金所需。

於二零一一年三月三十一日及二零一零年三月三十一日,本集團的負債比率(即借款總額除以權益總額)分別約為50%及47%。

本集團資產抵押

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團概無任何用作財務 抵押之資產。

資本開支

截至二零一一年三月三十一日止之年度,物業、機器及設備之資本開支為港幣28.1百萬元(二零一零年:港幣15.9百萬元),主要用於業務運作及產品發展。資本投入的資金來源主要是內部資源撥付及借款。

OPERATIONS REVIEW

業務回顧

There were no material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries and associated companies in the course of the year ended March 31, 2011 except the acquisition of the total number of 38,875,750 shares of IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited at Singapore dollars ("S\$") 0.54 for each share, in cash, at an aggregate maximum consideration of S\$20,992,905 (HK\$156.7 million), in the second half of the year.

DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended March 31, 2011.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At March 31, 2011, the Group had no contingent liabilities (2010: nil).

HUMAN RESOURCES AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at March 31, 2011, the Group had about 3,443 employees. The Group fully recognises the importance of its employees who contribute significantly to its success and continues to maintain and upgrade the capabilities of its workforce by providing them with adequate and regular training.

The Group's remuneration policy is to provide compensation packages at market rates which reward individual's performance and attract, retain and motivate high quality employees. The compensation packages offered by the Group are comparable with other organisations of similar size and business nature and are reviewed annually. The components of employee's remuneration package consist of base salary, double pay, fringe benefits including pension scheme, medical insurance, life and personal accident insurance, employee compensation and business travel insurance as well as incentives like discretionary cash bonus and the opportunities to participate in the Group's share option schemes.

Details of the schemes and the number of options granted to the Group's employees are set out in note 27 to the financial statements from page 106 to page 110. Details of pension schemes operated by the Group are set out in the note 32 to the financial statements on page 120. In Xixiang, Shenzhen, China where the Xixiang Facilities are located, staff welfare rates are set with reference to the prevailing labour laws in China. Accommodation and leisure facilities are also provided to local staff at Xixiang Facilities.

截至二零一一年三月三十一日止整個年度,除於本年度下半年以現金每股0.54新加坡元(「坡元」) 收購IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited合共38,875,750股股份(合計最高代價為20,992,905坡元(港幣156.7百萬元)外,本集團並沒有進行有關附屬公司及聯營公司之重大收購或出售。

股息

董事會議決不派發截至二零一一年三月三十一日止之年 度之末期股息。

或然負債

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團並無或然負債(二零一零年:無)。

人力資源及薪酬政策

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團合共聘有3,443名 僱員。本集團深明僱員對本集團取得今日成就實在功不 可沒,並為員工提供充足及定期培訓,藉以保持及不斷 提升員工之工作表現。

本集團之薪酬政策旨在提供符合市場水平的薪津組合, 以回報僱員之個人表現,並且吸引、挽留並激勵能幹員 工。本集團之薪津組合可與其他規模和業務性質相若之 機構提供薪津組合媲美,而本集團亦會每年對此進行檢 討。僱員之薪津組合包括以下各項:基本薪金、雙糧及 額外福利(包括退休保障計劃、醫療保險、人壽及個人 意外保險、僱員補償及公幹保險)。此外集團亦提供酌 情現金花紅等獎勵,而僱員亦有機會參與本集團之購股 權計劃。

有關計劃及其授予本集團員工之購股權數目詳情載於第 106頁至第110頁之財務報表附註27。本集團提供之退休保障計劃之詳情載於第120頁之財務報表附註32。於西鄉設施之所在地,中國深圳西鄉,員工福利水平乃參考中國現行之勞工法而制定。駐西鄉設施之本地員工均獲提供住宿及消閒設施。

The Group's remuneration philosophy for executive directors and senior executives is based upon creating a strong link between performance and reward in accordance with the following principles:

本集團釐定執行董事及高級行政人員之理念為使其表現 與回報緊密掛鈎,箇中所根據之原則如下:

- Fixed salaries and benefits are set at median-market level against comparator groups of companies selected on the basis of similar size and business nature and benchmarked with the prevailing market conditions; and
- 本集團先選出一系列規模及業務性質相若之公司 作比較指標,使固定薪金及福利定於市場水平的 中位數,並以現行市況作基準;及
- Performance-related bonus is linked to the achievement of pre-defined performance targets including financial targets, performance index and pre-agreed management objectives.
- 2. 績效花紅與能否達到既定表現目標(包括財務目標、表現指數及預先協定之管理目標)掛鈎。

The emolument of the directors is recommended by the remuneration committee with reference to companies of comparable business type or scale, and the nature and quantity of work at both Board and Board Committee levels (including frequency of meetings and nature of agenda items) in order to compensate directors reasonably for their time and efforts spent. The directors' emolument is approved by the Board pursuant to the mandate granted by the shareholders at annual general meetings. It comprises of five components, namely base salary, benefits, annual performance-related bonus, share options and pension scheme. In addition, each director is paid a basic director's fee for his/her service as director of the Company. Additional fees are paid to a director for appointment as a member of a particular committee. Non-executive directors receive no base pay, benefits, bonus or pension except director's fee and reimbursement for expenses incurred in connection with their directorship of the Company. No individual director is allowed to participate in the procedures for deciding his/her individual remuneration package. Full details of the remuneration of and fees paid to the directors in the year ended March 31, 2011 are set out in note 8 to the financial statements from page 85 to page 86. All directors are entitled to participate in the share option schemes of the Company. Details of the schemes and the number of options granted to directors of the Company are set out in note 27 to the financial statements from page 106 to page 110.

董事酬金由薪酬委員會參考業務種類或規模相若之公 司,以及董事會與董事委員會之工作性質和工作量(包 括會議次數及議題性質)後提出建議,務求董事可就所 付出之時間及貢獻得到合理報酬。董事酬金由董事會根 據股東於股東週年大會上授予之授權而批准。董事酬金 由五個項目組成,分別是基本薪金、福利、全年績效花 紅、購股權及退休保障計劃。此外,各董事均可就其以 本公司董事身份而提供的服務收取基本董事袍金。如董 事獲委任為個別委員會之成員,其將獲發額外袍金。除 董事袍金與及因出任本公司董事而獲得之可報銷開支 外,非執行董事並不獲發基本薪金、福利、花紅或退休 保障。各董事不得參與釐定本身薪酬福利之程序。截至 二零一一年三月三十一日止年度支付予董事之薪酬及袍 金的詳情載於第85頁至第86頁之財務報表附註8。各董 事均享有參與本公司的購股權計劃的權益。有關計劃以 及授予本公司董事之購股權數目的詳情載於第106頁至 第110頁之財務報表附註27。

Raymond Chan, JP

Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer

June 29, 2011 Hong Kong 陳煒文,太平紳士

主席兼集團行政總裁

二零一一年六月二十九日 香港

EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES

員工發展與社會責任

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

IDT believes strong leadership enhances employee performance and drives business results and growth. Developing leaders through comprehensive skill training and development programs to strengthen employees' core competences is one of the priorities of the Group. Participants met regularly to share their work experiences and management insights. Team engagement, value chain effectiveness & effective coaching skills were emphasized to equip their leadership.

STAFF TRAINING

To enhance staff knowledge & understanding of their disciplines, a series of training courses and seminars have been conducted. Training sponsorship has also been granted in areas such as Innovation & Creativity, Compliance & Quality & Personal Development.

領導發展

萬威相信有效的領導可以提升僱員的表現及推動業績及業務增長。通過全面的技能培訓計劃讓僱員發揮主要的專長,藉以培養領導能力,是本公司首要任務之一。參與者定期會面並分享各自的工作經驗、管理心得,我們還特別強調「團隊投入」、價值鏈效益及「有效教練技巧」的培訓,以輔助有效領導力的實踐。

職員發展

為了提升職員的專業水平及工作知識,本集團開展了以下一系列的培訓課程和研討會,包括專業技能、創意思維、品貨及條例必修訓練及個人發展系列。



MULTIMEDIA & E-LEARNING

To cope with the increasing learning needs & optimizing the training resources, we develop our Web Academy, an online self-learning platform to enable Just-In-Time learning capability. We also published a newsletter named "Knowledge Express" on a bi-weekly basis. Market & technology updates were sent to all staffs via our intranet.

WELLNESS PROGRAMS FOR EMPLOYEES

IDT International Limited 萬威國際有限公司

The Lunch and Learn Programs were held regularly to promote *Work-Life Balance*. Experts of various disciplines were invited to deliver sessions in various interests, such as book appreciation & magic show. Staff members were also sponsored to take part in runs and hikes to maintain their health & fitness level. Social, recreational & charitable programs such as New Hire Lunch Gathering, Annual Outing, Christmas Party and Annual Dinner, Charity Lunch Party were held to enhance internal communication and affirm a sense of belonging.

多媒體及網上學習

為了滿足不斷增加的學習需求和優化培訓資源,我們開發了「網上學院」——個網上自學平台,它使「及時學習」成為可能。我們還出版了名為「知識速遞」的雙週刊,通過內聯網使所有同事得到更新的市場及技術方面知識。

僱員身心健康計劃

定期舉行午餐學習活動,以提升僱員工作與生活之平衡。研討會及工作坊活動由不同範疇的專家主持,如書籍分享與魔術等。公司亦贊助員工參加遠足及長跑運行保持身體健康。此外,社交康樂及慈善活動亦定期舉行,以加強內部溝通及僱員的凝聚力,例如新員工聚餐、週年戶外活動、聖誕聯歡會、週年晚會及慈善午餐派對。

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES

As with previous years, the Group has actively promoted awareness of social responsibilities to our employees.

The Group generously donated our products to organizations such as Youth Outreach & St James Settlement to support their charitable programs. We also supported a wide range of fund-raising programs such as the Dragon Foundation Golf Tournament at Mission Hills Golf Club, Sowers Action Challenging 12 Hours 2010, the 2011 Community Chest BOCHK Charity Golf Day, Heifer-Credit Agricole CIB Race to Feed 2010 and donations for Qinghai Earthquake victims organized by the Red Cross.

社會責任

本集團支持各項慈善活動,以提高關心社會的意識,鼓 勵僱員及公眾人士對社會作出貢獻。

活動包括贊助公司產品支持協青社、聖雅各福群會,籌款活動如龍傳基金觀瀾湖高爾夫球賽、苗圃挑戰12小時、公益金中銀香港慈善高爾夫球賽、小母牛東方匯理銀行競步善行及香港紅十字會青海地震賑災捐款等。







CARE FOR THE COMMUNITY

Our volunteer team, formed by our employees and managers, partnered with Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council paid regular home visits, organized birthday parties & outings for elderly members who live alone, suffer from chronic diseases or physically handicapped. This year, we accumulated over 1,600 hours of volunteer work, serving over 300 people in need. Since 2005, the Group has been bestowed the award of "Caring Company Logo" by the Hong Kong Council of Social Service in recognition of our care for the community.

關懷社區

本集團義工隊(成員包括各部門的員工及管理人員)與聖公會福利協會合作,定時探訪獨居、長期病患或傷健長者、以示鼓勵關懷。今年,我們積累了超過 1,600義工服務小時,受助人士多達300多人。自2005年起,本集團榮獲香港社會服務聯會頒發「商界展關懷」標誌的殊榮,以嘉許其關心社會。

EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES 員工發展與社會責任

EDUCATION SPONSORSHIP

To promote the awareness of design value and to enhance the expertise of the design professionals and business students, we also offer sponsorships to support student projects, contests, and leadership programs. The "PolyU Innovation & Entrepreneurship Global Student Challenge" and "HK 200 Leadership Project" organized by Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups are two of the key annual sponsorship programs. These programs aim at encouraging the youths to contribute their learning to the society and equipping them with the right attitude, knowledge and leadership skills to learn the working environment in the real business world.

贊助教育

為提升設計專業在社會中的價值、業內人士及設計系及商務學生的水平。集團提供獎學金予多項學生計劃、比賽及領袖訓練計劃,例如「理大國際學生創新挑戰賽」、「香港200領導計劃」,鼓勵青年人回饋社會。本集團亦為大專學生提供了暑期工作及實習的機會,讓學生有機會建立應有的態度、知識及技能,以便參與及投入真正的商業活動。



This year, the Group expanded education sponsorship from Hong Kong to mainland China. We have sponsored 18 high school students, living in remote areas in Liannan, Guangdong of China, to further their studies. The Group not only has offered donation but also organized a CSR volunteer team of 20 people to visit their homes.

集團更在本年度將教育贊助從香港擴展到中國大陸,贊助了十八名住在廣東省連南偏遠地區的高中學生,繼續彼等之學業。集團不僅提供捐款,還派出一行二十人的 義工隊到當地做家訪。

DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理人員

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

RAYMOND CHAN, JP

Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer, a member of the Executive Committee of the Board and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company, aged 62. Dr. Chan founded the IDT business in 1977. He leads the management in setting the Group's mission and objectives, develops and formulates business strategies. He is also the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited ("IDT Singapore"), a Singapore subsidiary previously listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited and was delisted on February 21, 2011. Dr. Chan started out as an electronic engineer and has over 40 years' experience in the consumer electronics industry. Before establishing the IDT business, he worked for multinational semi-conductor companies in the US and Hong Kong. Dr. Chan has been conferred for a degree of Doctor in Business Administration, honoris causa by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University in November 2003. Dr. Chan is a member of the Advisory Committee on School of Design of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, a member of the CreateSmart Initiative (CSI) Vetting Committee under the Commerce and Economic Development, the Honorary President of The Toys Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong and Life Patron of The Professional Validation Council of Hong Kong Industries. Dr. Chan is the husband of Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley.

CHAN PAU SHIU YENG, SHIRLEY

Executive Director, a member of the Executive Committee, Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company, aged 62. Mrs. Chan is the wife of Dr. Raymond Chan and as a co-founder of the Group, she has been involved in developing the IDT business since 1977. Mrs. Chan's main responsibilities are to advise the business and marketing activities, legal affairs and administrative functions of the Group. She is also an Executive Director of IDT Singapore. Mrs. Chan holds a MBA degree from the University of Hull, UK, a Master of Arts degree in Communication Management from the University of South Australia, and a Master of Arts degree in English for Professional Purposes from the University of Central Lancashire, UK.

執行董事

陳煒文,太平紳士

主席兼集團行政總裁、董事會執行委員會成員及本公司若干附屬公司之董事,六十二歲。陳博士於一九七七年創辦萬威業務。彼領導管理層制訂本集團之使命及宗旨,發展及訂定業務策略。彼亦同時擔任曾在新加坡證券交易所有限公司上市(於二零一一年二月二十一日除牌)之附屬公司IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited (「IDT Singapore」)之主席兼行政總裁。陳博士出身為電子工程師並擁有逾四十年從事電子消費產品行業之經驗。在創辦萬威業務前,彼曾任職於美國及香港之跨國半導體電子公司。陳博士於二零零三年十一月獲香港理工大學設計學院顧問委員會委員、香港商務及經濟發展局一創意智優計劃審核委員會成員、香港玩具廠商會名譽會長及香港工業專業評審局永遠名譽會長。陳博士為陳鮑雪瑩女士之丈夫。

陳鮑雪瑩

執行董事、執行委員會、提名委員會及薪酬委員會成員,以及本公司若干附屬公司之董事,六十二歲。陳太乃陳煒文博士之妻子,並為集團共同創辦人,自一九七七年起已參與發展萬威業務。陳太主要負責就集團之業務及市場推廣事務提出建議,法律事務及行政管理工作。彼亦同時擔任IDT Singapore之執行董事。陳太持有英國University of Hull之工商管理碩士學位、University of South Australia傳播管理學文學碩士學位及英國University of Central Lancashire專業應用學文學碩士學位。

DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理人員

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

LO KAI YIU, ANTHONY

Independent Non-Executive Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee. aged 62. Mr. Lo was appointed in July 1990. Mr. Lo is qualified as a chartered accountant with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, Canada and is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Lo has over 28 years of experience in banking, finance and investments. He worked for a number of well known financial institutions including serving as a managing director of Indosuez Asia Limited, Suez Asia Investment Management Ltd., HG Asia Limited, ABN Amro Asia Limited and PrimeCredit Limited. He has the relevant experience in internal controls and in preparing and auditing comparable financial statements as well as experience in reviewing or analysing audited financial statements of public companies. Mr. Lo is currently the Chairman of Shanghai Century Capital Ltd. and a non-executive director of Bosera Asset Management (International) Co., Limited. He is an independent non-executive director and chairman of the audit committee of Mecox Lane Limited, a listed company on Nasdaq. Mr. Lo is also an independent non-executive director and members of the audit, nomination and valuation committees of The Taiwan Fund Inc., which is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. He also serves as an independent non-executive director, audit committee chairman and member of the compensation committee of Tristate Holdings Limited; an independent nonexecutive director, audit committee chairman and member of the nomination committee of Playmates Holdings Limited and an independent non-executive director and member of the audit committee of Convenience Retail Asia Limited and Lam Soon (Hong Kong) Limited, all are Hong Kong publicly listed companies.

KAO YING LUN

Independent Non-Executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee, aged 58. Mr. Kao was appointed in June 1997. He has over 23 years of business and professional experience in investment banking and corporate finance. Mr. Kao holds an Honours Business Administration Degree from Richard Ivey School of Business, The University of Western Ontario and is a Chartered Accountant qualified in Canada.

JACK SCHMUCKLI

Independent Non-Executive Director, Chairman of the Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee, aged 71. Mr. Schmuckli was appointed in May 1999. He has over 36 years of professional executive product marketing experience in the photographic and electronics industries. He had been the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Sony Europe GmbH for 14 years and had also been an executive member of the board of Sony Corporation, Tokyo. Mr. Schmuckli now holds several non-executive board memberships, mainly in Switzerland.

獨立非執行董事

羅啟耀

獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會主席,六十二歲。羅先生 於一九九零年七月獲委任。羅先生為加拿大安大略省 特許會計師公會之特許會計師並註冊為香港會計師公 會之會員。羅先生在銀行、財務及投資業務方面擁有 逾二十八年之經驗。彼曾於多間知名金融機構任職, 其中包括Indosuez Asia Limited、Suez Asia Investment Management Ltd.、浩威亞洲證券有限公司、荷銀證券 (亞洲)有限公司及安信信貸有限公司出任董事總經理。 彼擁有內部監控與制訂及審核比較財務報表相關之經 驗以及審閱或分析公眾公司經審核財務報表之經驗。羅 先生現為Shanghai Century Capital Ltd.之主席及博時基 金(國際)有限公司之非執行董事。彼為納斯達克上市公 司Mecox Lane Limited之獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會 主席。羅先生亦為紐約證券交易所上市公司 The Taiwan Fund Inc. 之獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會、提名委員會 及估值委員會成員。彼亦為Tristate Holdings Limited之 獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會主席及薪酬委員會成員; Playmates Holdings Limited之獨立非執行董事兼審核委 員會主席及提名委員會成員以及利亞零售有限公司及南 順(香港)有限公司之獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會成 員,上述之公司皆為香港上市公司。

高英麟

獨立非執行董事兼審核委員會、提名委員會及薪酬委員會成員,五十八歲。高先生於一九九七年六月獲委任。 彼擁有逾二十三年於投資銀行及企業財務之業務及專業 經驗。高先生持有西安大略大學Richard Ivey School of Business頒授之榮譽工商管理學位,並為加拿大之合資 格執業會計師。

JACK SCHMUCKLI

獨立非執行董事,提名委員會及薪酬委員會主席兼審核委員會成員,七十一歲。Schmuckli先生於一九九九年五月獲委任。 彼在攝影及電子產品行業擁有逾三十六年之專業市場推廣及管理經驗。彼曾出任 Sony Europe GmbH之主席兼行政總裁達十四年,並曾為東京 Sony Corporation董事會之執行董事成員。Schmuckli先生現時主要為瑞士數間公司董事會之非執行成員。

KENICHI OHMAE

Independent Non-Executive Director, aged 68. Dr. Ohmae was appointed in August 2001. He is a world renowned management consultant and was selected as one of the five management gurus in the world by The Economist in 1994. Dr. Ohmae received his Ph.D. in nuclear engineering from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and an honorary doctorate from Notre Dame University. He is an expert in formulating creative strategies and developing organizational concepts for both the private and public sectors. He is the founder and President and Chief Executive Officer of Business Breakthrough, Inc. and before that, had been a partner of McKinsey & Company, Inc., an international management consulting firm, for 23 years.

大前研一 獨立 非執

獨立非執行董事,六十八歲,大前博士於二零零一年八月獲委任。彼乃世界著名之管理顧問,曾於一九九四年獲經濟學人雜誌揀選為世界五位在管理方面的權威之一。大前博士獲麻省理工學院頒授原子力學博士學位,並獲巴黎聖母院大學頒授榮譽博士學位。彼專長為替私人及公共機構制訂創新策略及發展組織概念。彼乃Business Breakthrough, Inc. 之創辦人及主席兼行政總裁,及在此之前,曾擔任國際管理顧問公司麥肯錫公司之合夥人達二十三年。

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

WONG RAUDRES LOURDES

Group Chief Financial Officer, aged 48. Ms. Wong joined the Group in October 2009. She is responsible for all corporate finance functions and corporate development matters of the Group and to ensure achievement of corporate objectives. Ms. Wong has a wealth of over 22 years of international experience in corporate finance, business management, and mergers and acquisitions. Prior to joining the Group, she was the Chief Financial Officer of the Asia Pacific Division of ASSA ABLOY Group. She had held different senior finance and strategic business planning positions in Nike International Ltd and Level 3 Communications. She had also worked for Nortel Group in its various offices in Canada, and in cities including Tokyo, Beijing and Shenzhen. Ms. Wong holds a Bachelor's Degree in Commerce and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from McMaster University of Hamilton, Canada. She is a Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, Canada.

高級管理人員

王路得

集團財務總裁,四十八歲。王女士於二零零九年十月加入本集團。彼負責本集團所有企業融資業務及企業發展事項,並確保能達到企業目標。王女士於企業融資、務管理及收購合併方面積逾二十二年豐富國際經驗。彼於加入本集團前為亞薩合萊集團亞太部門的首席財務總監,並在耐克國際有限公司及Level 3 Communications擔任多個高級財務及策略業務計劃職位。她亦曾於北電集團位於加拿大、東京、北京及深圳等城市的辦事處出任要職。王女士持有加拿大安大略省哈密爾頓麥克馬斯特大學商業學士學位及工商管理碩士學位,並為加拿大安大略特許會計師公會會員。

LEONG MUN HOONG, LEON

President — Value Manufacturing Services division (VMS division), aged 50. Mr. Leong joined the Group in June 1999. He has profit and loss responsibility for the VMS division which offers best-in-class product development and manufacturing services for Sports, Fitness and Healthcare, Telecommunications, Energy Monitoring and Management, Environmental Monitoring and other OEM/ODM business. His role encompasses the entire business strategic planning and execution to achieve growth targets in turnover and profitability that will include planning and identification of new growth opportunities and execution of strategies and actions in business development, new product development and innovation, research and development and new technologies, new product planning, project management and quality manufacturing. Mr. Leong holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Engineering obtained from the University of Tennessee, USA and a Master degree in Business Administration from the University of Warwick, UK. Prior to joining the Group, he was the Managing Director of Strombecker (HK) Ltd.

梁文雄

價值製造服務部總裁,五十歲。梁先生於一九九九年六月加入本集團。彼對價值製造服務部之盈虧負責。價值製造服務部對運動產品、保健及健康產品、電訊產品、能源監察及管理產品、環境監察產品與及其他原設計製造產品/原設備製造產品等業務提供最佳之產品開發及製造服務。梁先生之職能涵蓋整體業務策略之計劃及執行,包括策劃和發掘新業務商機、推行既定之業務發展方針、新產品之開發和創新、研發新技術、策劃新產品、項目管理及優質生產,以達致營業額及盈利之增長目標。梁先生持有美國University of Tennessee 頒授之工業工程理學士學位及英國University of Warwick之工商管理碩士學位。在加入本集團前梁先生曾擔任Strombecker (HK) Ltd.之董事總經理。

DIRECTORS' REPORT

董事會報告書

The directors are pleased to present to the shareholders their annual report and audited financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2011.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company acts as an investment holding company. Its principal subsidiaries are engaged in the investment holdings, design, development, manufacture, sales and marketing of various consumer electronic products. Details of the principal activities of the Group's subsidiaries are set out in note 34 to the financial statements.

SEGMENT INFORMATION

Details of segment information are set out in note 5 to the financial statements.

RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2011 are set out in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 49 and further analysis is given in the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

DIVIDENDS

No interim dividend for the year ended March 31, 2011 was paid (2010: Nil) to the shareholders of the Company.

The directors of the Company have resolved not to recommend the payment of a final dividend to the shareholders of the Company (2010: Nil).

GROUP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 4.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 26 to the financial statements.

RESERVES

Details of movements in reserves of the Group and of the Company during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 52.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

During the year, the Group spent an aggregate amount of approximately HK\$28.1 million (2010: HK\$15.9 million) on the acquisition of property, plant and equipment for the purpose of business expansion.

Details of movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 12 to the financial statements.

董事會欣然向各股東呈覽截至二零一一年三月三十一日 山財政年度之報告書及經審核財務報表。

主要業務

本公司乃一間投資控股公司。各主要附屬公司從事投資控股、設計、開發、製造以及銷售及推廣多種電子消費產品。本集團附屬公司主要業務之詳情載於財務報表附計第34項。

分部資料

分部資料詳情載於財務報表附註第5項。

業績

本集團截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度之業績載於第49頁之綜合全面收益表,進一步分析則載於隨附之財務報表附註。

股息

本公司並無派付截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度之 中期股息予本公司股東(二零一零年:無)。

本公司董事會議決不建議派發末期股息予本公司股東(二零一零年:無)。

集團財務概要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績及資產與負債概要載於 第4頁。

股本

本公司於本年度內股本之變動詳情載於財務報表附註第 26項。

儲備

本集團及本公司於本年度內儲備之變動詳情分別載於第 52頁之綜合權益變動表。

物業、機器及設備

本集團於本年度內就業務擴充購置物業、機器及設備之支出合共約港幣28.1百萬元(二零一零年:港幣15.9百萬元)。

本集團於本年度內物業、機器及設備之變動詳情載於財 務報表附註第12項。

DONATIONS

During the year, the Group made charitable and other donations of HK\$415,400 (2010: HK\$185,400).

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The aggregate percentage of purchases attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers in the year accounted for approximately 19% of the Group's purchases and the purchases attributable to the largest supplier accounted for approximately 5% of the Group's purchases.

The aggregate percentage of turnover attributable to the Group's five largest customers was approximately 23% of the Group's turnover and the percentage of turnover attributable to the Group's largest customer was approximately 7% of the Group's turnover for the year.

None of the directors, their associates or shareholders, who to the knowledge of the directors own more than 5% of the Company's share capital, had any interest in any of the five largest customers.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to the date of this report are:

Executive:

Raymond Chan, JP, Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley Barry John Buttifant (appointed on July 12, 2010)

Independent Non-Executive:

Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony Kao Ying Lun Jack Schmuckli Kenichi Ohmae

In accordance with Bye-law 97 of the Company's Bye-Laws, Mr. Kao Ying Lun and Mr. Jack Schmuckli will retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company. The retiring directors, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election.

The Company has received annual confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive directors pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities ("Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Stock Exchange"). The Company considered all the independent non-executive directors as independent.

捐款

本集團於本年度內作出之慈善性質及其他捐款為港幣 415,400元(二零一零年:港幣185,400元)。

主要客戶及供應商

於本年度內本集團五大供應商合共之購貨額佔本集團之 購貨額少於19%,而最大供應商之採購額則佔本集團之 採購額約5%。

於本年度內本集團五大客戶合共之營業額佔本集團之營業額約23%,而本集團最大客戶之營業額則佔本集團之營業額約7%。

各董事、彼等之聯繫人士或據董事所知擁有本公司5% 以上股本之股東,概無在任何五大客戶中擁有任何權益。

董事

本年度內及截至本報告書日期止之本公司在任董事如下:

執行:

陳煒文,太平紳士,主席兼集團行政總裁 陳鮑雪瑩 畢滌凡 (於二零一零年七月十二日獲委任)

獨立非執行:

羅啟耀 高英麟 Jack Schmuckli 大前研一

根據本公司章程細則第97條,於本公司應屆股東週年大會上,高英麟先生及Jack Schmuckli先生將輪值告退。所有退任董事均符合資格重選連任。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第3.13條之規定每年作出之獨立確認書。本公司視所有獨立非執行董事屬獨立。

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Each of the independent non-executive directors has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years commencing from November 10, 2010 which can be terminated by either party giving a three month's written notice to the other party. Under such service contract, each of the independent non-executive directors is subject to retirement by rotation at the annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Company's Bye-Laws, and is entitled to a fee of HK\$200,000 per annum subject to such adjustments as the Board of the Company considers appropriate and the approval of the shareholders at annual general meeting of the Company.

Save as disclosed above, none of the directors of the Company offering for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

There were no contracts of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

As at March 31, 2011, the interests and short positions of the directors and chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) which were notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under the provisions of the SFO) or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies ("Model Code") were as follows:

董事服務合約

各獨立非執行董事均已與本公司訂立服務合約,任期由 二零一零年十一月十日起計為期三年,而該服務合約可 由其中一方給予另一方三個月之書面通知予以終止。 根據該服務合約,各獨立非執行董事須遵照本公司章程 細則於股東週年大會上輪值告退,及有權收取每年港幣 200,000元之袍金,此袍金可由本公司董事會認為適當 時予以調整,惟調整需於本公司股東週年大會上經股東 批准作實。

除上文所披露者外,擬於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任 之本公司董事概無與本公司訂立任何於一年內若無賠償 (法定賠償除外)則不可由本集團終止之服務合約。

董事於重要合約之權益

本公司或其任何附屬公司在年終或於本年度內任何時間 概無訂立任何本公司董事於其中直接或間接擁有重大權 益之重要合約。

董事之證券權益

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本公司董事及行政總裁於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之股份、相關股份及債權證中,擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所(包括根據該等證券及期貨條例條文被當作或視作擁有之權益或淡倉)或本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條須予備存之登記冊所記錄或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)須知會本公司及聯交所之權益及淡倉如下:

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES (continued)

董事之證券權益(續)

			No. of sh 所持服	- % of the	Number of underlying shares held		
Name		Personal interests	Family interests	Corporate interests	Total	issued capital	under equity derivatives 以股本
姓名		個人權益	家族權益	公司權益	總數	佔已發行 股本百分比	衍生工具 持有之相關 股份數目 (note 3) (附註3)
Raymond Chan	陳煒文	105,505,102	314,482,303 (note 1) (附註1)	1,010,730,270 (note 2) (附註2)	1,430,717,675	57.18%	3,120,000
Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley	陳鮑雪瑩	109,291,431	1,116,235,372 (note 1) (附註1)	205,190,872 (note 2) (附註2)	1,430,717,675	57.18%	2,080,000
Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony	羅啓耀	1,711,779	_	_	1,711,779	0.07%	4,040,000
Kao Ying Lun	高英麟	_	_	_	_	_	4,040,000
Jack Schmuckli	Jack Schmuckli	1,667,200	_	_	1,667,200	0.07%	4,040,000
Kenichi Ohmae	大前研一			_	_	_	4,040,000

All interests disclosed above represent long positions in the shares/underlying shares of the Company.

上文所披露權益全部均為本公司股份/相關股份之好倉。

Notes:

- (1) Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley is the wife of Dr. Raymond Chan. The personal and corporate interests of Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley are disclosed as the family interests of Dr. Raymond Chan. The personal and corporate interests of Dr. Raymond Chan are disclosed as the family interests of Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley.
- (2) 1,010,730,270 ordinary shares are held by Integrated Display Technology Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, which is wholly owned by Dr. Raymond Chan. 205,190,872 ordinary shares are held by Raymax Time Company Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, which is wholly owned by Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley.
- (3) These represent the interests in underlying shares in respect of the share options granted by the Company, the details of which are set out in the sub-section entitled "Share Option Scheme" below.

Save as disclosed above, none of the directors or chief executives of the Company or any of their associates had, as at March 31, 2011, any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under the provisions of the SFO) or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

附註:

- (1) 陳鮑雪瑩女士乃陳煒文博士之妻子,陳鮑雪瑩女士之個 人及公司權益作為陳煒文博士之家族權益予以披露,而 陳煒文博士之個人及公司權益亦作為陳鮑雪瑩女士之家 族權益予以披露。
- (2) 1,010,730,270股普通股份乃透過於英屬處女群島註冊 成立之Integrated Display Technology Limited持有,該公司由陳煒文博士全資擁有。205,190,872股普通股份乃 透過於英屬處女群島註冊成立之Raymax Time Company Limited持有,該公司由陳鮑雪瑩女士全資擁有。
- (3) 此乃本公司授出之購股權涉及之相關股份權益,有關詳 情載於下述名為「購股權計劃」分節。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一一年三月三十一日,本公司董事或行政總裁或彼等任何聯繫人士,概無於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份及債權證中,擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所(包括根據該等證券及期貨條例條文被當作或視作擁有之權益或淡倉)或本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條須予備存之登記冊所記錄或根據標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所之權益或淡倉。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

Details of the share option scheme adopted by the Company on August 28, 2002 ("2002 IDT International Option Scheme") are set out in note 27 to the financial statements.

Particulars of the outstanding options under the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme held by the directors during the financial year ended March 31, 2011 were as follows:

購股權計劃

本公司於二零零二年八月二十八日採納之購股權計劃 (「二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃」)之詳情載於財務報 表附註第27項。

截至二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度,董事根據二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃持有之購股權之詳情如下:

Number of share options

購股權數目

)		
Directors		Date of grant	Exercisable period	Exercise price per share	Outstanding at 4.1.2010 於二零一零年 四月一日	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed/ cancelled during the year 年內	Outstanding at 3.31.2011 於二零一一年 三月三十一日
董事		授出日期 (M/D/Y) (月/日/年)	行使期間 (M/D/Y) (月/日/年)	每股行使價 (HK\$) 港幣	尚未行使	年內獲授出	年內獲行使	失效/註銷	尚未行使
Raymond Chan	陳煒文	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 – 11.30.2015	0.529	3,120,000			_	3,120,000
Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley	陳鮑雪瑩	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 – 11.30.2015	0.529	2,080,000		_	_	2,080,000
Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony	羅啟耀	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 – 11.30.2015	0.529	1,040,000	_		_	1,040,000
Lo Rai Tia, 7 iliaiony	7/IE /IJA /PE	12.01.2010	12.01.2012 - 11.30.2020	0.222		1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2013 – 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
Kao Ying Lun	高英麟	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 - 11.30.2015	0.529	1,040,000	_	_	_	1,040,000
ý		12.01.2010	12.01.2012 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2013 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
Jack Schmuckli	Jack Schmuckli	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 - 11.30.2015	0.529	1,040,000	_	_	_	1,040,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2012 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2013 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
Kenichi Ohmae	大前研一	11.30.2005	12.01.2006 - 11.30.2015	0.529	1,040,000	_	_	_	1,040,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2012 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000
		12.01.2010	12.01.2013 - 11.30.2020	0.222	_	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000

DIRECTORS' RIGHT TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Details of share options granted to or exercised by the directors of the Company during the year and their outstanding balances at March 31, 2011 are set out in the sub-section entitled "Share Option Scheme" above and also in note 27 to the financial statements.

Save as disclosed above, at no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company or their respective spouse or children under the age of 18 to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

董事購買股份或債權證之權利

於本年度內本公司董事獲授或予以行使之購股權及於二零一一年三月三十一日尚未行使之購股權詳情載於上文名為「購股權計劃」之分節及財務報表附註第27項內。

除上文所披露者外,於本年度內本公司或其任何附屬公司概無參與任何安排,使本公司董事或其個別之配偶或 十八歲以下之子女可藉購買本公司或任何其他法人團體 之股份或債權證而獲得利益。

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at March 31, 2011, the following persons (other than the directors or the chief executives of the Company) had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company were as follows:

主要股東

於二零一一年三月三十一日,除本公司董事或行政總裁外,下列人士於本公司之股份及相關股份中,擁有本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須予備存之登記冊所記錄或須知會本公司之權益或淡倉如下:

	No. of	% of the issued
Name	shares held	share capital
		佔已發行股本
名稱	所持股份數目	百分比

Integrated Display Technology Limited (note 1)(附註1)
Raymax Time Company Limited (note 2)(附註2)

All interests disclosed above represent long positions in the shares of the Company.

上文所披露權益全部均為本公司股份之好倉。

1,010,730,270

205,190,872

40.39%

8.20%

Notes:

- (1) Integrated Display Technology Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, is wholly owned by Dr. Raymond Chan. Such corporate interests are also disclosed in the sub-section entitled "Directors' Interests in Securities" above
- (2) Raymax Time Company Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, is wholly owned by Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley. Such corporate interests are also disclosed in the sub-section entitled "Directors' Interests in Securities" above.

Save as disclosed above, the Company had not been notified by any person (other than the directors or chief executives of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as at March 31, 2011 which were required to be disclosed to the Company under Part XV of the SFO or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.

CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES, OPTIONS, WARRANTS OR SIMILAR RIGHTS

Save for the share options set out in the sub-section entitled "Share Option Scheme" above and also in note 27 to the financial statements, the Company had no outstanding convertible securities, options, warrants or similar rights at March 31, 2011.

Other than the issue and exercise of share options pursuant to the share option scheme of the Company as explained above, there was no issue or exercise of any convertible securities, options, warrants or similar rights of the Company during the year.

RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

Details of the Group's retirement schemes are set out in note 32 to the financial statements.

附註:

- (1) Integrated Display Technology Limited 乃於英屬處女群島 註冊成立之公司,由陳煒文博士全資擁有。該等公司權 益亦已於上述名為「董事之證券權益」分節披露。
- (2) Raymax Time Company Limited 乃於英屬處女群島註冊成立之公司,由陳鮑雪瑩女士全資擁有。該等公司權益亦已於上述名為「董事之證券權益」分節披露。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一一年三月三十一日,本公司並無獲任何人士(本公司董事或行政總裁除外)知會,彼於本公司之股份及相關股份中,擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部須向本公司披露或本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須予備存之登記冊所記錄之權益或淡倉。

可轉換證券、購股權、認股權證或類似權利

除上文名為「購股權計劃」分節及財務報表附註第27項 內所載之購股權外,本公司於二零一一年三月三十一日 概無任何尚未行使之可轉換證券、購股權、認股權證或 類似權利。

除上文所披露按本公司之購股權計劃而發行及行使購股權外,本年度內本公司並無任何可轉換證券、購股權、 認股權證或類似權利獲發行或行使。

退休福利計劃

本集團之退休福利計劃詳情載於財務報表附註第32項。

DIRECTORS' REPORT

董事會報告書

REMUNERATION POLICY

Details of the Group's remuneration policy are set out in the section of "Operations Review" from page 10 to page 17 of this annual report.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by officers of the Group (the "Code") on terms no less exacting than the Model Code contained in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiry of all directors, they have confirmed that they fully complied with the required standards set out in both the Model Code and the Code throughout the year ended March 31, 2011.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Group is committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance. The Group's corporate governance principles and practices are set out in the Corporate Governance Report from page 31 to page 46 of this annual report.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-Laws or the laws of Bermuda which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors of the Company as at the date of this report, the Company has maintained sufficient public float throughout the year ended March 31, 2011 as required under the Listing Rules.

AUDITORS

A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to re-appoint Messrs. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as auditors.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Raymond Chan, JP
Chairman & Group
Chief Executive Officer

Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley Executive Director

Executive Director

rley 陳煒文,太平紳士 *主席兼集團行政*約

主席兼集團行政總裁

二零一一年六月二十九日 香港

薪酬政策

本集團之薪酬政策載於本年報第10頁至第17頁之「業務回顧 | 一節內。

證券交易標準守則

本公司已就本集團高級職員進行證券交易採納一套行為 守則(「守則」),該守則之條款不寬鬆於經上市規則附錄 十所載之上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準 守則」)。經向全體董事作出具體查詢後,全體董事均確 認,彼等於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止全年均已遵 守標準守則及守則內所載之所需標準。

企業管治

本集團奉行高水平之企業管治標準。有關本集團所採納之企業管治原則及常規已列載於本年報第31頁至第46頁之企業管治報告書內。

購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

年內,本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回 本公司任何上市證券。

優先購買權

本公司章程細則或百慕達法例並無有關本公司須按比例 向現有股東發售新股份之優先購買權之規定。

足夠公眾持股量

於本報告書之日期,根據本公司獲得之公開資料及就本公司董事所知悉,本公司於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度內已維持上市規則所規定之公眾持股量。

核數師

一項有關續聘德勤 • 關黃陳方會計師行連任核數師之決 議案將於本公司應屆股東週年大會上予以提呈。

陳鮑雪瑩

執行董事

代表董事會

30

June 29, 2011

Hong Kong

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

The Group is committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of all shareholders and to enhance corporate value and accountability. Throughout the year ended March 31, 2011, the Group has applied the principles and complied with most of the code provisions and recommended best practices prescribed in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices ("CG Code") in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). This report describes its corporate governance practices, explains the applications of the principles of the CG Code and deviation during the year under review.

為保障全體股東權益及提升企業價值和問責性,本集團 一向承諾恪守奉行高水平之企業管治。截止二零一一年 三月三十一日止年度內,本集團已應用香港聯合交易所 有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄 十四所載企業管治常規守則(「企業管治守則」)所規定之 原則及遵照其大部份條文及建議之最佳常規。本報告書 詳述本集團於回顧年度內之企業管治常規,並闡釋企業 管治守則之原則應用及偏離行為。

1 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1.1 Board

- 1.1.1 The Board is responsible to the shareholders for leadership and control of the Company and is collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Company and its businesses by directing and supervising the Company's affairs.
- 1.1.2 The Board focuses on overall strategies and policies with particular attention paid to the growth and financial performance of the Group. The principle functions of the Board are to:
 - establish the strategic direction and development of the Group;
 - determine the broad policies, strategic plans and performance objectives of the Group;
 - monitor management performance;
 - approve financial plans and annual budgets, major funding proposals, key funding and investment proposals;
 - oversee the processes for evaluating the adequacy of internal controls, risk management, financial reporting and compliance;
 - approve the nominations of directors and appointment of key personnel; and
 - assume responsibility for corporate governance.
- 1.1.3 The Board delegates day-to-day operations of the Group to executive directors and senior management, while reserving certain key matters for its approval. Decisions of the Board are communicated to the management through executive directors who have attended at Board meetings and circulation of minutes of Board meetings to the management.

1 董事會

1.1 董事會

- 1.1.1 董事會就領導及監控本公司向股東負責,並且透 過帶領及監管本公司之事務,共同負責促進本公 司及其業務之成功。
- 1.1.2 董事會專注於整體策略及政策,尤其關注本集團 之增長及財務表現。董事會之主要功能如下:
 - 制訂本集團之策略性方向及發展;
 - 決定本集團主要政策、策略計劃及績效目標;
 - 監察管理層之表現;
 - 批准財政計劃及年度預算、重大撥款建議、 主要融資及投資建議;
 - 監察評估內部監控、風險管理、財務匯報及守規之程序;
 - 批准提名董事及委任主要人員;及
 - 就企業管治承擔責任。
- 1.1.3 董事會委派執行董事及高級管理人員處理日常營運事宜,惟保留批准若干重要事項之權利。董事會之決定透過出席董事會會議之執行董事,及給予管理層傳閱董事會會議之會議記錄而下達至管理層。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 1.1.4 The Board has adopted a set of guidelines on matters that requires its approval to achieve a clear division of the responsibilities of the Board and the management. Matters requiring the Board's approval include, among others, all matters of strategic importance, corporate governance practices, legal and regulatory compliance, internal control and risk management, corporate strategy, operating and capital budgets, statutory financial reports, changes in Board members, major transactions and investment commitments and remuneration policy of directors and senior management, financial authorization and approval limits for operating and capital expenditure, the procurement of goods and services, and the acquisition and disposal of investments. Apart from matters that specifically require the Board's approval such as the issue of shares, dividend distributions and other returns to shareholders — the Board approves transactions exceeding certain threshold limit, while delegating authority for transactions below those limits to Executive Committee so as to facilitate operational efficiency.
- 1.1.4 董事會對須獲其批准之事宜採納一系列指引, 以明確界定董事會及管理層之職責。須獲董事會 批准之事宜其中包括所有重大策略性事宜、企業 管治常規、法例及規管的遵守、內部監控、風險 管理、企業策略、營運及資金預算、法定財務報 告、董事會成員變動、主要交易及投資承諾以及 董事及高級管理人員之薪酬政策,營運及資本開 支、貨物與服務之採用、及投資項目之收購與出 售之財務授權與批准限額。除卻須獲董事會特別 批准之事宜(譬如發行股份、派發股息及其他分配 予股東),董事會批准超過若干制定限額之事項, 同時下放限額以下之事項的處理權力予執行委員 會,以加速營運效率。
- 1.1.5 The Board meets regularly. In addition to at least 4 scheduled meetings each year, it meets as and when warranted by particular circumstances. Meetings via telephone or video-conference are permitted under the Bye-Laws of the Company. A record of the number of Board meetings and Board Committees meetings held during the financial year ended March 31, 2011 is set out in the table on page 42.
- 1.1.6 To maximize the effectiveness of the Board and to encourage active participation and contribution from Board members, the Board has established executive committee, audit committee, nomination committee and remuneration committee with specific and clear written terms of reference to assist in the execution of their duties. The terms of reference of each of the Board committees are reviewed from time to time, as are the committees' structure and memberships. A further description of each of these committees is set out below. Board committees report to the Board on their works and findings. They adopt as far as practicable, the principles, procedures and arrangements of the Board in relation to scheduling and conduct of meetings, notice of meetings and inclusion of agenda items, recording and availability of minutes.
- 議之外,董事會並於情況需要時召開會議。本公司組織細則批准透過電話或視像方式舉行會議。於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度,董事出席董事會及委員會會議次數之紀錄載列於第42頁概覽表。

 1.1.6 為提高董事會效能以及鼓勵董事會成員積極參與

1.1.5 董事會定期舉行會議。除了每年最少四個定期會

- 及作出貢獻,董事會已成立執行委員會、審核委員會、提名委員會及薪酬委員會,並清楚文載及列明特定職權範圍以協助各委員會執行職務。董事會會就各董事委員會之職權範圍、委員會架構及成員不時作出檢討。下文載列各委員會之詳細說明。董事委員會向董事會報告其工作及調查結果。彼等按實際可行情況採納董事會有關擬定會議時間表及會議進行方式、會議通告及載入議程項目、保存及提供會議記錄等之原則、程序及安排。
- 1.1.7 The company secretary attends all Board/Board committees meetings. All Directors have access to the company secretary who is responsible for ensuring that Board/Board committees procedures are observed and advising the Board/Board committees on compliance matters.
- 1.1.8 To address the competing time commitments of directors who sit on multiple boards, Board/Board committees meetings dates are scheduled well in advance at the beginning of every calendar year. Notices of regular Board/Board committees meetings are given at least 14 days before the meeting date. For all other Board/Board committees meetings, reasonable notices are given.
- 1.1.7 公司秘書出席所有董事會/董事委員會會議。全 體董事均可聯絡公司秘書。公司秘書負責確保遵 守董事會/董事委員會程序並向董事會/董事委 員會就守規事宜作出建議。
- 1.1.8 為確保身兼多個董事會職務之董事能抽空出席會議,董事會/董事委員會會議日期於每年年初先行擬定。定期董事會/董事委員會會議通告最少於會議日期前十四天發出。所有其他董事會/董事委員會會議均給予合理之通知時間。

- 1.1.9 All directors were given the opportunities to include matters to be discussed in the agenda of Board/Board committees meetings. The company secretary is delegated with the responsibility to prepare these agendas and, where appropriate, take into account any matters proposed by each director/committee member for inclusion in the agenda.
- 1.1.10 Other than in exceptional circumstances, an agenda accompanied by detailed board papers (prepared in such form and quality as will enable the Board to make an informed decision on matters placed before it, including but not limited to, background or explanatory information relating to matters to be brought before the Board and internal financial information such as quarterly management accounts, forecasts and budgets with material variance between projections and actual results explained) are circulated to all directors in a timely manner and at least three days before the date of scheduled meeting.
- 1.1.11 Minutes of Board/Board committees meetings are recorded in detail the matters considered by the participants of such meetings and decisions reached, including concerns raised by directors or dissenting views expressed. Draft minutes are circulated to relevant directors/committee members within a reasonable time after the meetings are held for comments and before being approved by the Board/Board committees and taken as the true records of the proceedings of such meetings at the immediate following meetings. They are kept by the company secretary and are open for inspection at any reasonable time on reasonable notice by any director.
- 1.1.12 Directors are provided in a timely manner with complete, adequate explanation and information about the Company and its subsidiaries, its activities, performances and its projects particularly including any significant variances from a planned course of actions to enable them to make an informed decision or assessment of the Group's performance, position and prospects and to discharge their duties and responsibilities. In the case when the directors have queries, they are provided with the names and contact details of the Group's senior management for separate and independent access to them and they are able to obtain more information than is volunteered by the management. Senior management are from time to time brought into formal and informal contact with the Board at Board meetings and other events.
- 1.1.13 The Board and Board committees are provided with sufficient resources to properly discharge their duties including access to independent professional advisers under agreed procedures, if necessary, at the expense of the Company.

- 1.1.9 全體董事均有機會提出將予商討事項,以供列入 董事會/董事委員會會議之議程內。公司秘書有 責任編製會議議程,並(如適合)考慮各董事/委 員會成員建議之任何事項,以便載入議程內。
- 1.1.10除特殊情況外,董事會議程連同隨附之文件(編製之形式及素質須能致使董事會就提呈事項作出知情決定,包括但不限於有關向董事會提呈之事項背景或說明資料以及內部財務資料,例如季度管理賬目、預測及預算(包括預期與實際業績分歧闡釋))將適時傳遞予全體董事傳閱,期限為擬舉行會議日期前最少三日。
- 1.1.11董事會/董事委員會會議之會議記錄均詳盡記錄 參加該等會議人士所考慮之事項及達成之決定, 包括董事所關注之事宜或發表之反對意見。會議 記錄草稿於會議後一段合理時間內(於下一個隨即 召開會議內獲董事會/董事委員會同意成為該會 議真確記錄前)傳遞予有關董事/委員會成員,以 供彼等提出意見。該等記錄由公司秘書存置,並 於任何董事發出合理通知後於任何合理時間內供 查閱。
- 1.1.12董事適時獲提供有關公司及其附屬公司、其業務、績效及其項目(尤其包括與一系列已計劃之行動有重大差異者)之完整且足夠的闡釋及資料,以便彼等就本集團績效、狀況及前景作出知情決定或評估,並履行彼等之職務及責任。倘董事有任何疑問,彼等可獲取本集團高級管理層之姓名及聯絡資料,以分別獨立聯絡有關人士,並可要求管理層提供(主動提供以外)其他額外資料。高級管理層不時與董事會於董事會及其他活動作正式及非正式的接觸。
- 1.1.13董事會及董事委員會獲得足夠之資源以妥善履行 彼等之職責,其中包括於既定的程序下,如有需 要時,諮詢獨立專業顧問,有關費用由本公司支 付。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 1.1.14 If a substantial shareholder or a director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board which the Board has determined to be material, the matter will be dealt with by holding a Board meeting or a meeting of a Board committee set up for that purpose pursuant to a resolution passed in a Board meeting. Any directors or any of their associates who have material interests in a matter proposed by the Board, the directors concerned will not be counted in the quorum present at the Board meeting. The Board will take into account the exceptions to the general voting prohibition, as set out in the Listing Rules in considering whether a substantial shareholder or a director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board. If the relevant exceptions apply, such Board/Board committees meeting need not be held
- 1.1.14倘董事會認為主要股東或董事在董事會將予考慮的事項中存有董事會認為屬重大的利益衝突,該事項將以舉行董事會會議或根據董事會會議通過之決議案就此而成立之董事委員會會議處理。任何董事或其任何聯繫人士於董事會建議之事項上有重大利益者,有關之董事將不會計算在出席董事會會議之法定人數內。董事會在考慮主要股東或董事是否在董事會將予考慮的事項中存有利益衝突時將會考慮上市規則所載一般禁制表決例外情況。倘有關例外情況適用,則不需進行該董事會/董事委員會會議。
- 1.1.15 The Group has arranged appropriate directors' and officers' liability insurance cover to indemnify directors of the Group against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred by the directors in the execution and discharge of his/her duties or in relation thereto.
- 1.1.15本集團已安排購買董事及高級職員責任保險,以 向本集團董事作出彌償保證,範圍包括董事於執 行及履行彼等之職責或與職責有關事宜時所引致 之所有成本、開支、損失、費用及負債。

1.2 Board Composition

1.2.1 The Board composition is reviewed, considered and discussed by the Nomination Committee on an annual basis and the Nomination Committee will make recommendations to the Board after the review. The Nomination Committee has devised guidelines for ideal board size, optimum number of executive and non-executive directors and board membership criteria and those guidelines shall be reviewed and revised periodically to meet business needs of the Group.

1.2 董事會組成

- 1.2.1 董事會之組成每年由提名委員會作出檢討、考慮 及商討,提名委員會於檢討後會向董事會作出建 議。提名委員會已就董事會之適當成員數目、適 當之執行董事及非執行董事人數,以及擔任董事 會成員之先決條件制定指引,該等指引將會定期 予以檢討及修訂以合乎本集團的業務需要。
- 1.2.2 At March 31, 2011, the Board comprised seven directors of whom three are executive directors and four are independent non-executive directors. The size of the Board is conducive to effective discussion and decision-making and has an appropriate balance of independent directors to exercise independent judgement.
- 1.2.2 於二零一一年三月三十一日,董事會由七位董事 組成,包括三名執行董事及四名獨立非執行董 事。董事會之人數促使有效之討論及決策,包含 適當及均衡分配的獨立董事,以便作出獨立判斷。
- 1.2.3 The attributes, skills and expertise among the existing directors are considered appropriate to effectively lead and control the Group, taking into account the scope and nature of its operations. The directors have a mix of core competencies in areas such as accounting and finance, business and management, industry knowledge and marketing strategies. The experience and qualifications of directors and senior management are set out in the "Directors and Senior Management" section from page 21 to page 23 of this annual report.
- 1.2.3 就本集團之業務範疇及性質而言,現任董事所具備之特質、技能及專業知識足以令彼等能有效地引領及監控本集團。董事具有各方面如會計及財務、商業及管理、業界知識及市場策略等專才。有關董事及高級管理人員之經驗及資歷資料載於本年報第21頁至第23頁「董事及高級管理人員」一節。

- 1.2.4 Independent non-executive directors have the same duties of care and skill and fiduciary duties as executive directors. They are expressly identified as such in all corporate communications that disclose the names of the directors of the Company. The functions of independent non-executive directors include, but not limited to:
 - participating in Board meetings to bring in independent judgment to bear on issues of corporate strategy, corporate performance, accountability, resources, key appointments and standard of conducts;
 - taking the lead where potential conflicts of interests arise;
 - serving on board committees, if invited; and
 - scrutinizing the Group's performance in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives, and monitoring the reporting of performance.
- 1.2.5 In assessing the independence of the directors, the Board has examined the different relationships identified under the Listing Rules that might impair the directors' independence and objectivity. The Board considers that all of the independent non-executive directors are independent and is satisfied of the directors' ability to act with independent judgement. Each of the independent non-executive directors has provided to the Company an annual confirmation of independence required by the Listing Rules.
- 1.2.6 Details of the membership of the Board (including the independent non-executive directors) and roles and functions of directors are posted on the Company's website and such information is updated whenever there are changes.

1.3 Appointment, Re-election and Removal

- 1.3.1 Appointment of new directors is a matter for consideration by the Nomination Committee. It reviews the profiles of the candidates and makes recommendations to the Board on the appointment, renomination and retirement of directors.
- 1.3.2 At each annual general meeting ("AGM"), one-third of the directors are required to retire from office. The directors to retire in every year shall be those who have been longest in office since their last election or reelection. New directors appointed by the Board after the last AGM shall retire and are eligible for re-election at the AGM immediately following their appointments. The new directors shall not be taken into account in determining the number of directors who are to retire by rotation at that AGM. Mr. Kao Ying Lun and Mr. Jack Schmuckli will retire by rotation at the forthcoming AGM. All retiring directors are eligible for re-election.

- 1.2.4 獨立非執行董事與執行董事須同樣以嚴謹態度和 技能行事及承擔受信責任,並在披露本公司董事 姓名之所有企業通訊中明確識別。獨立非執行董 事之職能包括,但不限於:
 - 参加董事會會議,就公司策略、公司績效、 問責性、資源、委任要員及操守準則作出 獨立判斷;
 - 在出現潛在利益衝突時引領董事會;
 - 應邀出任董事會屬下委員會(如獲邀請);
 - 詳查集團績效是否達到既定的企業目標和 目的,並監察公司匯報表情況。
- 1.2.5 於評估董事之獨立性時,董事會已檢查訂明於上 市規則內有可能損害董事獨立性及客觀性的不同 關係。董事會認為所有獨立非執行董事皆為獨立 並滿意彼等之能力可作出獨立之判斷。每位獨立 非執行董事均按上市規則之規定向本公司提供年 度獨立確認書。
- 1.2.6 董事會成員(包括獨立非執行董事)之詳情及各董事之職責及功能載於本公司網站,該等資料於有所改動時將予以更新。

1.3 委任、重選及罷免

- 1.3.1 提名委員會負責考慮委任新董事。該委員會審閱 候選人之履歷及就董事委任、重新提名及退任之 事宜向董事會作出建議。
- 1.3.2 於每屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上,三分之一董事須退任。每年之退任董事須為彼等自上次獲選或重選以來任期為最長者。於上屆股東週年大會後獲董事會委任之新董事須於緊隨彼等獲委任後之股東週年大會上退任,但可重選連任。於釐定股東週年大會上須輪值告退之董事人數時,毋須計及新任董事。高英麟先生及Jack Schmuckli先生將於應屆股東週年大會上輪值告退。所有退任董事均符合資格重選連任。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 1.3.3 Independent non-executive directors are appointed for a fixed term of three years and are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election by shareholders at AGM in accordance with the Company's Bye-Laws.
- 1.3.4 The names and biographical details of the directors who will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming AGM are set out in the circular to shareholders to assist shareholders in making an informed decision on their elections.
- 1.3.5 Newly appointed directors of the Company will receive induction and reference materials to enable him/her to familiarize with the Group's history, mission, business operations and board and company policies. Each director is briefed and updated from time to time to ensure that he/she has a proper understanding of the operations and business of the Group and that he/she is fully aware of his/her responsibilities under statute and common law, the Listing Rules, applicable legal and other regulatory requirements and the governance policies of the Company.

1.4 Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

- 1.4.1 During the period from April 1, 2010 to July 11, 2010, Dr. Raymond Chan assumes the role of both the chairman and the chief executive officer of the Company. While serving as the chairman responsible for the proceedings of the Board, Dr. Chan also bears executive responsibility for the Group's businesses. He ensures that:
 - the Board functions effectively, and that all key and appropriate issues are properly briefed and discussed by the Board in a timely manner;
 - good corporate governance practices and procedures are established and all directors are encouraged to make full and active participation to the affairs of the Group; and
 - the Board acts in the best interests of the Group. He also attends to the formulation and successful implementation of group policies, the development of strategic operating plans to reflect the longer-term objectives and priorities established by the Board and is directly accountable to the Board for the operating performance of the Group. With the assistance of the management, Dr. Chan ensures that the funding requirements of the businesses are met and closely monitors the operating and financial results against plans and budgets, taking remedial actions when necessary and advising the Board of significant development and issues. He is also responsible for building and maintaining an effective executive team to support him in his role.

- 1.3.3 獨立非執行董事以三年固定任期委任,並須根據 本公司章程細則於股東週年大會上輪值告退並由 股東重選連任。
- 1.3.4 將於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任董事之姓名及 履歷載於致股東之通函內,以協助彼等於表決時 作出知情決定。
- 1.3.5 本公司新委任董事將獲發指引及參考資料,以便 其熟識本集團歷史、使命、業務運作與董事會及 公司政策。各董事不時獲簡要提示最新資料,確 保其妥為瞭解本集團運作及業務,並完全知悉其 根據憲法及普通法、上市規則、適用法例及其他 監管規定與本公司管治政策須承擔之各項責任。

1.4 主席及行政總裁

- 1.4.1 在二零一零年四月一日至二零一零年七月十一日 期間內,陳煒文博士擔任本公司主席及行政總裁 之職位。陳博士在擔任主席時除負責董事會程序 外,亦承擔本集團業務的行政責任。彼確保:
 - 董事會有效運作與及董事會均適當知悉及 磋商一切重要及適當事宜;
 - 制定良好企業管治常規及程序,並鼓勵全 體董事全面積極參與本集團事務;及
 - 董事會之任何行動符合本集團最佳利益。 彼參與集團政策的制訂及成功推行、策略 性營運計劃的發展以反映董事會確定的長 期目標及重點,並為本集團的營運續效直 接向董事會負責。加上管理層之輔助,陳 博士確保業務之資金充裕並藉著對比營運 及財政表現之計劃及預算案作出緊密監督 營運、並於必須時採取修正行動及匯報重 大發展和事宜予董事會。彼亦負責建立及 維持一組有效率的行政人員隊伍以輔助他 的職務。

- 1.4.2 The role of chairman and chief executive officer of the Group rests on the same individual during the aforesaid period which deviates from the code provision in the CG Code of not having a clear division of responsibilities. The Board is of the view that this has not compromised accountability and independent decision-making for the following reasons:
 - the non-executive directors form the majority of the Board of which 4 out of a total of 6 are independent; and
 - through discussions with the chairman and among themselves during board meetings and beyond on pertinent issues affecting the affairs and businesses of the Group, these independent directors challenge the proposals and directions of the management, thus enabling the Board to benefit from the objective judgment.
- 1.4.3 Dr. Chan is one of the founders and a substantial shareholder of the Group and has considerable industry experience. The Board is of the view that it is in the best interests of the Group to have an executive chairman so that the Board, and in particular the non-executive directors, can have the benefit of a chairman who is knowledgeable about the business of the Group and is most capable to guide discussions and brief the Board in a timely manner on pertinent issues and developments to facilitate open dialogue between the Board and the management. He is also motivated to contribute to the growth and profitability of the Group.
- 1.4.4 On July 12, 2010, Mr. Barry John Buttifant was appointed an Executive Director and Group Chief Executive Officer of the Company while Dr. Raymond Chan ceased to be the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and remained as the Chairman of the Board. Following the said appointment, the Company is in full compliance with the code provisions prescribed in the CG Code.
- 1.4.5 Other than regular board meetings, the chairman from time to time meets with individual independent non-executive directors without the executive directors or management present to discuss matters of particular interest.

1.5 Board Committee

- 1.5.1 Executive Committee ("EC")
- 1.5.1.1 The EC of the Board comprises of all executive directors. The quorum necessary for transaction of business is two.
- 1.5.1.2 The EC meets as and when required to oversee the day-to-day management of the Group and has all the general powers of the Board except those matters specifically reserved for the Board.

- 1.4.2 在上述期間內,本集團主席及行政總裁之職位乃由同一個人擔任,因此並無明確劃分兩者職責, 偏離企業管治守則之條文。董事會認為,這並無 影響其問責行事及作出獨立決定,原因如下:
 - 董事會主要由非執行董事組成,六位董事 會成員當中有四位為獨立董事;及
 - 獨立董事透過與主席及其他董事,於董事會會議與及以外時間磋商影響本集團事務及業務之相關事宜,積極質詢管理層作出之建議及方針,此舉能讓董事會從客觀判斷中獲益。
- 1.4.3 陳博士為本集團其中一位創辦人及主要股東,彼 具有豐富之業內經驗。董事會認為,董事會內有 一位執行主席熟悉本集團業務,最能帶領討論及 適時向董事會簡報相關事宜及發展,以及促進董 事會及管理層之間公開對話,乃符合本集團之最 佳利益,並可令董事會(尤其是非執行董事)獲 益。彼亦獲激勵為本集團之增長及盈利能力作出 貢獻。
- 1.4.4 於二零一零年七月十二日,畢滌凡先生獲委任為 本公司之執行董事兼集團行政總裁,而陳煒文博 士退任為本公司行政總裁,但繼續擔任董事會主 席。隨著上述委任後,本公司已完全遵守企管守 則所有條文規定。
- 1.4.5 除卻董事會定期會議外,主席不時於執行董事及 管理層並不在場情況下與個別獨立非執行董事會 面以討論特別關注的事項。

1.5 董事委員會

- 1.5.1 執行委員會
- 1.5.1.1 董事會執行委員會由全體執行董事組成。處理事 務之法定人數為兩人。
- 1.5.1.2 執行委員會於需要時舉行會議以便監察本集團日 常管理事務,除需要董事會作出決定之特別事宜 外,執行委員會擁有董事會所有一般權力。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

1.5.1.3 The principal duties of EC include:

- to manage the business and investments by overseeing the Group's operations, projects, assets and liabilities, budgets, compliance obligations and financial performance in accordance with the policies and directives of the Board;
- to make recommendations to the Board as to the Group's overall policies, strategies and financial objectives in the development of its business and to ensure their implementation and execution; and
- to provide leadership to staff and management and to nominate key personnel and ensure appropriate levels of authority are delegated to them.
- 1.5.1.4 Fifteen meetings of the EC were held during the year ended March 31, 2011. All resolutions resolved by the EC are reported to the Board at quarterly Board meetings.

1.5.2 Nomination Committee ("NC")

- 1.5.2.1 The NC comprises of a majority of independent non-executive directors, which meets at least once a year. It is chaired by Mr. Jack Schmuckli and comprises two other members, namely, Mr. Kao Ying Lun and Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley. All NC members, with the exception of Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley, are independent non-executive directors. The quorum necessary for the transaction of business is two.
- 1.5.2.2 The terms of reference of the NC are posted on the Company's website.

 The principal functions of the NC include:
 - to make recommendations to the Board on all new appointments or re-appointments of directors, the establishment of a succession plan for directors, in particular the chairman and chief executive officer and the composition of the Board;
 - to identify and nominate qualified individuals, subject to the approval of the Board, to be additional directors or to fill vacancy in the Board as and when they arise;
 - to review on an annual basis the Board structure, size and composition and the independent element of the Board;
 - to develop the criteria for selection of directors; and
 - to assess the independence of independent non-executive directors.
- 1.5.2.3 The chairman of the NC will report to the Board on its proceedings and recommendations after each meeting.

1.5.1.3 執行委員會之主要職責包括:

- 透過監察本集團之營運、項目、資產與負債、預算、守規責任及財務表現,依照董事會之政策及指示,管理業務及投資;
- 就本集團業務發展而制定之整體政策、策略及財務目標向董事會作出建議,以及確保該等建議得以實施及執行;及
- 領導員工及管理層、提名要員及確保授予 彼等適當之權力。
- 1.5.1.4 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度內,執行委員會已舉行十五次會議。獲執行委員會通過之所 有決議案已於季度董事會會議上向董事會匯報。

1.5.2 提名委員會

- 1.5.2.1 提名委員會成員大多數為獨立非執行董事。提名 委員會最少每年舉行一次會議,由 Jack Schmuckli 先生擔任主席,且包括兩位其他成員:高英麟先 生及陳鮑雪瑩女士。除陳鮑雪瑩女士外,全體提 名委員會成員均為獨立非執行董事。處理事務之 法定人數為兩人。
- 1.5.2.2 提名委員會之職權範圍載於本公司網站。其主要職責包括:
 - 就新委任或續聘董事、制定董事繼任計劃 (尤其是主席及行政總裁)及董事會之組合 向董事會作出建議;
 - 物色及提名合資格之人選(須待董事會批准) 為新增董事或於董事會出現空缺時填補人 撰;
 - 每年審閱董事會架構、規模及組合以及董事會之獨立元素;
 - 制定挑選董事之標準;及
 - 評估獨立非執行董事之獨立性。
- 1.5.2.3 提名委員會之主席須於每次會議後向董事會匯報 會議進程及向其作出建議。

1.5.2.4 One NC meeting was held during the year ended March 31, 2011.

1.5.3 Remuneration Committee ("RC")

- 1.5.3.1 The RC comprises a majority of independent non-executive directors, which meets at least once a year. It is chaired by Mr. Jack Schmuckli and comprises two other members, namely, Mr. Kao Ying Lun and Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley. All RC members, with the exception of Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley, are independent non-executive directors. The guorum necessary for the transaction of business is two.
- 1.5.3.2 The terms of reference of the RC are posted on the Company's website. The RC consults the chairman and chief executive officer about its proposals relating to the remuneration of other executive directors and have access to professional advice if considered necessary. The principal functions of the RC include:
 - to recommend to the Board on the Company's policies and structure for the remuneration of the directors and senior management of the Group;
 - to determine the remuneration packages of all executive directors and senior management; and
 - to review and approve their performance-based remuneration.
- 1.5.3.3 The chairman of the RC will report to the Board on its proceedings and recommendations, where appropriate, for the Board's consideration and/or approval.
- 1.5.3.4 The RC met once during the year ended March 31, 2011. In accordance with its terms of reference, the RC reviewed the directors' fees policy, the Group's executive remuneration policy and the grant of share options to the management of the Group during the year.
- 1.5.3.5 A general description of the Group's emolument policy and long-term incentive schemes as well as the basis of determining the emolument payable to the directors are disclosed in the section of "Operations Review" from page 10 to page 17 of this annual report.

1.5.4 Audit Committee ("AC")

1.5.4.1 The AC consists of three members, namely, Mr. Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony (chairman), Mr. Kao Ying Lun and Mr. Jack Schmuckli, all of whom are independent non-executive directors. The Board is of the opinion that the majority of the members of the AC possess accounting and financial management expertise or experience to discharge their duties.

1.5.2.4 於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度,提 名委員會舉行了一次會議。

1.5.3 薪酬委員會

- 1.5.3.1 薪酬委員會成員大多數為獨立非執行董事。薪酬 委員會最少每年舉行一次會議,由Jack Schmuckli 先生擔任主席,並包括兩位其他成員:高英麟先 生及陳鮑雪瑩女士。除陳鮑雪瑩女士外,全體薪 酬委員會成員均為獨立非執行董事。處理事務之 法定人數為兩人。
- 1.5.3.2 薪酬委員會之職權範圍載於本公司網站。薪酬委員會就其建議其他執行董事之薪酬事宜徵詢主席兼行政總裁之意見,並可於有需要時諮詢獨立顧問。其主要職能包括:
 - 就本集團董事及高級管理層薪酬之公司政 策及架構向董事會作出建議;
 - 釐定所有執行董事及高級管理層之薪酬計 劃;及
 - 檢討及批准該等人士按表現而釐定之薪酬。
- 1.5.3.3 薪酬委員會之主席須向董事會匯報會議進程及, 如適當,向董事會要求對其建議作出考慮及/或 接納。
- 1.5.3.4 薪酬委員會於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年 度已舉行了一次會議。根據其職權範圍,薪酬委 員會於年度內檢討董事酬金政策、本集團行政人 員薪酬政策及授出購股權予管理層政策。
- 1.5.3.5 有關本集團之薪酬政策及長期獎勵計劃以及釐訂 董事薪酬準則的概括説明載於本年報第10頁至第 17頁「業務回顧」一節內。

1.5.4 審核委員會

1.5.4.1 審核委員會由三位成員組成;包括羅啟耀先生(主席)、高英麟先生及Jack Schmuckli先生,全體成員均為獨立非執行董事。董事會認為,大部份審核委員會成員均擁有會計及財務管理專業知識或經驗,以履行彼等之職務。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 1.5.4.2 The operations of the AC are regulated by its terms of reference which have been approved by the Board and is subject to review by the Board from time to time. The terms of reference of the AC are posted on the Company's website. The major duties of AC include:
 - to consider and recommend the appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditor;
 - to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of external auditor, any questions of resignation or dismissal of that auditor:
 - to review and monitor external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process in accordance with applicable standards;
 - to discuss with external auditor the nature and scope of the audit and reporting obligations before the audit commences;
 - to develop and implement policy on the engagement of an external auditor to supply non-audit services and to make recommendation of any measures for improvements to be taken;
 - to monitor integrity of financial statements, annual and interim reports and to review significant financial reporting judgement contained in them. In this regard, in reviewing the quarterly, interim and annual financial statements and the annual and the interim reports before submission to the Board, focusing particularly on:
 - (i) any changes in accounting policies and practices;
 - (ii) major judgmental areas;
 - (iii) significant adjustments resulting from audit;
 - (iv) the going concern assumptions and any qualifications;
 - (v) compliance with accounting standards;
 - (vi) compliance with the Listing Rules and other legal requirements in relation to financial reporting; and
 - (vii) any matters that have been raised by the Company's staff responsible for the accounting and financial reporting function or auditors;
 - to review the Group's financial controls, internal control and risk management systems;

- 1.5.4.2 審核委員會之運作受董事會批准的職權範圍規 管,董事會會不時就其職權範圍作出審閱。審核 委員會之職權範圍載於本公司網站,其主要職責 包括:
 - 考慮及建議委任、續聘及罷免外聘核數師;
 - 批准外聘核數師之薪酬、聘用條款及該核 數師辭任或辭退之任何問題;
 - 根據適用標準審閱及監察外聘核數師之獨立性及客觀性,以及核數程序之有效性;
 - 於開始進行核數前與外聘核數師討論有關 核數之性質及範疇和申報責任;
 - 就聘用外聘核數師提供非審核服務制定及 落實政策,並就需要改善之事宜提出建議 措施;
 - 監察財務報表、年度及中期報告的完整性, 並審閱其所載有關財務申報之重大判斷。 因此,於遞交董事會前先行審閱季度、中 期及年度財務報表與年度及中期報告時, 尤其集中於以下各項:
 - (i) 任何會計政策及慣例變動;
 - (ii) 涉及重要判斷的地方;
 - (iii) 因核數所產生之重大調整;
 - (iv) 企業持續經營假設及任何保留意見;
 - (v) 是否遵守會計準則;
 - (vi) 是否遵照上市規則及其他有關財務申 報之法例規定;及
 - (vii) 由本公司負責會計及財務申報工作之 員工或核數師所提出之任何事宜;
 - 檢討本集團之財務監控、內部監控及風險 管理制度;

- to discuss with the management the system of internal control and ensure that the management has discharged its duty to have an effective internal control system including the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget;
- to consider any findings of major investigations of internal control matters as delegated by the Board or on its own initiative and management's response;
- to review the internal audit programme, ensure co-ordination between the internal and external auditors, and ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced and has appropriate standing within the Company and to review and monitor the effectiveness of the internal audit function;
- to review the external auditor's management letter, any material queries raised by the auditor to management in respect of the accounting records, financial accounts or systems of control and management's response and to ensure that the Board will provide a timely response to the issues raised;
- to review the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices; and
- to report to the Board on matters set out above and to consider other topics, as defined by the Board.
- 1.5.4.3 The AC has explicit authority to investigate into any matter under the scope of its duties and the authority to obtain independent professional advice. It is given full access to and cooperation of the management. It has been provided with reasonable resources to discharge its duties properly. In the course of reviewing the Group's financial information, the AC members liaise closely with the Board and the Group Chief Financial Officer to gather relevant information. At least once a year, the AC meets the external auditors without the management present.
- 1.5.4.4 The AC had met four times to review the quarterly, interim and annual results of the Group during the year ended March 31, 2011.
- 1.5.4.5 Full minutes of the AC are kept by the company secretary of the Company. Draft and finalized minutes of the AC meetings are circulated to all members of the AC for their comment and records respectively, in both cases within reasonable time after the conclusion of the meetings.

- 與管理層討論內部監控系統,並確保管理層限行其職責,以維持有效之內部監控制度包括提供足夠資源、聘請具備足夠資歷之員工負責本公司之會計及財務申報工作以及確保有足夠預算用作該等員工之培訓計劃;
- 考慮有關內部監控事宜之重要調查結果(不 論董事會委派或其自發進行)及管理層之回 應;
- 檢討內部審核規劃,確保內部審計部及外 聘核數師通力合作,並確保內部審計功能 有足夠資源運作,且於本公司內有適當的 地位,以及檢討及監控內部審計職能之有 效性;
- 檢討外聘核數師呈交予管理層的《審核情況 說明函件》,以及核數師就會計記錄、財務 賬目或監控系統向管理層提出任何重大疑 問及管理層之回應,以確保董事會對提出 之事宜及時作出回應;
- 檢討本集團之財務及會計政策與慣例;及
- 就上述各項所載的事宜向董事會匯報,及 研究其他由董事會界定的課題。
- 1.5.4.3 審核委員會具有明確權力,按其職責範圍調查任何事宜及有權獲取獨立專業意見,並獲管理層提供全面的支援及通力合作。審核委員會並獲提供合理的資源,以妥為履行其職務。在審閱本集團之財務資料的過程中,審核委員會與董事會及集團財務總監緊密聯繫以取得有關資料。審核委員會最少每年一次於管理層並不在場情況下與外聘核數師會面。
- 1.5.4.4 於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度審核委員 會曾舉行四次會議,審閱季度、中期及全年業績。
- 1.5.4.5 審核委員會之詳盡會議記錄由本公司公司秘書存置,審核委員會會議記錄之草稿及最終稿,於會議結束後一段合理時間內傳遞予全體審核委員會成員,以供彼等提出意見及存檔。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- **1.6** The following table summarizes the attendance of individual directors and committee members in the financial year under review:
- **1.6** 個別董事及委員會會員於回顧財政年度內出席會 議之紀錄如下:

No. of Meeting attended/No. of Meeting held 出席會議次數/會議舉行次數

	_	Board	Executive Committee	Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Remuneration Committee	2010 AGM 二零一零年 股東
		董事會 (Note) (附註)	執行委員會	審核委員會	提名委員會	薪酬委員會	週年大會
Executive Director	執行董事						
Raymond Chan	陳煒文	4/4	10/15	_	_	_	1/1
Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley	陳鮑雪瑩	4/4	15/15	_	1/1	1/1	1/1
Barry John Buttifant	畢滌凡	2/2	10/15	_	_	_	1/1
Independent Non-Executive Director	獨立非執行董事						
Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony	羅啟耀	4/4	_	4/4	_	_	1/1
Kao Ying Lun	高英麟	4/4	_	4/4	1/1	1/1	1/1
Jack Schmuckli	Jack Schmuckli	4/4	_	4/4	1/1	1/1	_
Kenichi Ohmae	大前研一	1/4	_	_	_	_	1/1

Note: Apart from the duly convened meeting of the directors, resolutions in writing were circulated and passed by all directors on one occasion during the financial year ended March 31, 2011.

附註:於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止財政年度內, 董事會成員除出席適時召開之董事會會議外,亦 曾一次作出書面決議(經傳閱後獲全體董事會成 員通過)。

1.7 Securities Transactions by Officers

- 1.7.1 The Company has adopted a Code for Securities Transactions by Officers of the Group (the "Code") on terms no less exacting than the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies (the "Model Code") in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules.
- 1.7.2 Having made specific enquiry of all directors, they have confirmed that they fully complied with the required standards set out in both the Model Code and the Code throughout the year ended March 31, 2011.
- 1.7.3 Officers as defined in the Code who is deemed to be in possession of unpublished price sensitive information in relation to the Company or its shares are prohibited from dealing in shares of the Company during the black-out period.

1.7 高級職員進行證券交易

- 1.7.1 本公司已採納本集團高級職員進行證券交易的標準守則(「守則」),其條款並不較上市規則附錄10 所載上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)之條款寬鬆。
- 1.7.2 經向全體董事作出具體查詢後,彼等確認已於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度全面遵守標準 守則及守則所載之標準規定。
- 1.7.3 被視為知悉有關本公司或其股份未經公佈價格敏 感資料之高級職員(定義見守則)禁止於限制期間 買賣本公司股份。

2 ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

2.1 Financial Reporting

- 2.1.1 The Board acknowledges its responsibility for preparing the financial statements which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group on a going concern basis, with supporting assumptions or qualifications as necessary. In preparing the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2011, the directors have selected suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are prudent and reasonable.
- 2.1.2 Management recognizes the importance of providing the Board with appropriate and relevant information on an accurate and timely basis. Quarterly business review and financial reports comparing the Group's actual performance with budget and highlighting major relevant issues are provided to the Board to enable it to make an informed assessment on the Group's performance, position and prospects.
- 2.1.3 The Board endeavours to ensure a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of the Group's position and prospects to extend to the Group's financial reporting including annual and interim reports, other price-sensitive announcements and other financial disclosures required under the Listing Rules, and reports to regulators as well as information required to be disclosed pursuant to statutory requirements.
- 2.1.4 The Company publishes its interim and annual financial results in accordance with the requirements under the Listing Rules.

2.2 Internal Controls

- 2.2.1 The Board is responsible for the Group's system of internal controls and is committed to managing business risks and maintaining a sound and effective internal control system to safeguard the shareholders' investment and the Group's assets.
- 2.2.2 The Group's internal control system encompasses its policies, processes, tasks, and other aspects of the Group that taken together:
 - facilitate its effective and efficient operation by allowing it to respond appropriately to significant business, operational, financial, compliance and other risks with a view of achieving business objectives. This includes the safeguarding of assets from inappropriate use or from loss and fraud and ensuring that liabilities are identified and managed;
 - help ensure maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal or external reporting; and
 - help ensure compliance with relevant legislation and regulations, and also with internal policies with respect to the conduct of business.

2 問責及審核

2.1 財務匯報

- 2.1.1 董事會知悉其責任乃編製反映本公司及本集團真實公平財政狀況之財務報表(按企業持續經營基準,並在有需要時以假設及保留意見作支持)。 於編製截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度之財務報表時,董事已挑選適合之會計政策及貫徹應用,並作出審慎合理之判斷及估計。
- 2.1.2 管理層認同在準確與及時的基準上向董事會提供 適當及相關之資料的重要性。董事會獲提供季度 業務檢閱及財務報表(載有本集團實際表現與預算 案之比較及主要相關事項擇要),使其對本集團之 續效、情況及前景能作出知情評估。
- 2.1.3 董事會致力確保對本集團之狀況及前景作出客觀、明確及可理解之評估,並將範圍擴大至本集團之年度及中期報告財務申報、其他涉及股價敏感資料的公佈、其他根據上市規則須予披露之財務資料、致監管機構之報告書以及法定須予披露之其他資料。
- 2.1.4 本公司遵照上市規則之規定刊發中期及全年財務 業績。

2.2 內部監控

- 2.2.1 董事會負責本集團之內部監控系統和致力管理業務風險,並維護健全及有效的內部監控制度,以 保障股東之投資及本集團之資產。
- 2.2.2 本集團之內部監控系統包含其政策、程序、工作 連同本集團其他範疇,旨在:
 - 容許其適當地於重大業務、營運上、財務 上、遵守上及其他風險作出的意見,以促 進營運之效率及成效及達致業務目標。此 包括保障投資,免受不適當的使用或損失 及詐騙,並且保證責任得以確定及處理;
 - 確保保存妥當的會計記錄以提供可靠之財務資料供內部使用或對外匯報;及
 - 確保遵守相關法例及規定,以及有關工作 方式遵守內部政策。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 2.2.3 The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance of no material mis-statement or loss and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in operational systems and achievement of the Group's objectives.
- 2.2.4 The key procedures that the Board established to provide effective internal controls are as follows:
 - A distinct organization structure exists with defined lines of authority and responsibilities. Division/Departments Heads are involved in preparing the strategic plan which laid down the corporate strategies to be pursued in the coming year for achieving the annual operating plan and the annual operational and financial targets. Both the strategic plan and the annual operating plan laid down the foundation for the preparation of the annual budget by which resources are allocated in accordance with identified and prioritized business opportunities. The strategic plan has been approved by the Executive Committee subject to annual review. The annual operating plan and annual budget are approved by the Board yearly;
 - A comprehensive monthly management reporting system is in place providing financial and operational performance indicators to the management, and the relevant financial information for reporting and disclosure purpose. Variances against budgets are analyzed, and explained, and appropriate actions are taken, if necessary, to rectify deficiencies noted; and
 - System and procedures are in place to identify, measure, manage and control risks including legal, credit, market, operational, environmental, behavioral and system risks that may have an impact on the Group.
- 2.2.5 The Group's Internal Audit Department ("IA") performs regular audit reviews of the risks and key controls of the Group. IA plays an important role in monitoring the Group's internal governance, evaluating the quality of the internal control system and informing the Board on a quarterly basis whether a sound internal control system is maintained and operated by the management in compliance with agreed processes and standards. To preserve the independence of the internal audit function, the Head of IA reports directly to the AC on audit matters and to the chief executive officer on administrative matters.

- 2.2.3 內部監控制度乃為合理但非絕對地確保防範重大 錯誤陳述或損失,以及旨在管理而非消除營運制 度失當之風險,以達致本集團之目標。
- 2.2.4 董事會為提供有效內部監控而制定之主要程序如下:
 - 訂定一個權力範圍與責任界定清楚的企業 架構。分部/部門主管參予準備策略性計 劃,當中列出來年須跟隨之企業策略以達 成年度營運計劃及年度營運與財務目標。 策略性計劃及年度營運計劃均為準備年度 預算案之基礎,並按既定及優先的商業契 機分配資源。該策略性計劃已經由執行委 員會批准並須每年進行檢討。年度營運計 劃及年度預算案則由董事會每年批准;
 - 訂立每月詳細的管理匯報制度,以向管理 層提供財務及營運表現指標,並提供財務 資料,供有關匯報及披露用途。對預算差 異作出分析及闡釋,並於有需要時採取適 當之行動以彌補所知之不足;及
 - 訂立制度及程序以識別、衡量、管理及監控可能影響本集團之法律、信貸、市場、營運、環境、行為及制度等風險。
- 2.2.5 本集團內部審計部(「內部審計部」)就本集團之 風險及主要監控進行定期審核檢討。內部審計部 於監察本集團內部管治上、評估內部監控系統質 素、按季度向董事會匯報管理層是否已遵照協定 之程序及標準及實施妥善之內部監控制度上擔當 重要角色。為保留內部審計功能之獨立性,內部 審計部主管直接向審核委員會匯報有關審核事宜 及向行政總裁匯報行政事宜。

- 2.2.6 Using a risk management-based approach audit, IA plans its internal audit projects annually in consultation with, but independent of, management. The audit methodology and process adopted by IA include understanding and analyzing the business, determining risk areas within key processes, analyzing and evaluating the process control effectiveness and communicating results and follow up. Independent reviews of different financial, business and functional operations and activities will be conducted with audit resources being focused on higher risk areas. Ad-hoc reviews will also be conducted on areas of concern identified by the AC and the management.
- 2.2.7 Division/Department Heads will be notified of the control deficiencies noted for rectification, and IA will follow up with the implementation of audit recommendations on a regular basis. Significant internal control weaknesses are brought to the attention of the AC and if necessary to the Board, and to the senior management for remedial actions.
- 2.2.8 The Board, through the AC, has conducted reviews of the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal control covering all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls, and risk management functions. The Board, through the review of the AC, is satisfied that the Group has fully complied with the code provisions on internal controls during the year under review as set forth in the CG Code.

2.3 Auditors' Remuneration

2.3.1 During the year, the fees paid to Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the Company's external auditor, for audit services of the Company and its subsidiaries amounted to HK\$4.7 million (2010: HK\$4.8 million) and for non-audit related services, representing mainly taxation services, amounted to HK\$0.9 million (2010: HK\$0.3 million).

3 COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

- 3.1 The Company strives to convey to shareholders pertinent information in a clear, detailed, timely manner and on a regular basis and to take into consideration their views and inputs, and address shareholders' concerns. Their views are communicated to the Board as a whole.
- 3.2 The Company communicates with its shareholders through the publication of annual and interim reports, results announcement and press release. All shareholders' communications are also available on the Company's website at www.idthk.com ("Website").
- 3.3 The AGM provides a useful forum for shareholders to exchange views with the Board. The chairman of the Board as well as chairmen of AC, NC and/or RC, or in their absence, members of the Board committees are available to answer shareholders' questions.

- 2.2.6 內部審計部採用風險管理為本之審核方法,規劃 其年度內部審核規劃(會諮詢但獨立於管理層), 並將之提交予審核委員會批准。內部審計部所採 納之一般方法及程序包括理解及分析業務、在主 要程序上決定風險範圍、分析及評估程序監控之 有效性及傳達結果與跟進。不同之財政、業務、 功能運作及活動之獨立檢討將配合審核資源進 行,並集中於高風險之範圍。倘審核委員會及管 理層識別出值得關注之事宜,亦會以專責方式進 行檢討。
- 2.2.7 分部/部門主管將獲通知監控不足之處以進行修正,而內部審計部將定期跟進落實審核建議之事宜。重要之內部監控不足將提呈審核委員會請予注意(及如有需要提呈予董事會),及高級管理層以作出補救行動。
- 2.2.8 董事會已通過審核委員會對本集團內部監控系統的有效性(涵蓋所有重大監控、包括財務、營運及於合規監控,以及風險管理程序)進行檢討。董事會通過審核委員會的檢討,滿意本集團於回顧年度內已全面遵守企業管治守則內所載有關內部監控的守則條文。

2.3 核數師酬金

2.3.1 年內,支付予本公司外聘核數師德勤●關黃陳方會計師行為本公司及其附屬公司提供核數服務之金額為港幣4.7百萬元(二零一零年:港幣4.8百萬元),而非核數相關服務(主要為稅務服務)之金額為港幣0.9百萬元(二零一零年:港幣0.3百萬元)。

3 與股東之溝通

- 3.1 本公司致力向股東傳達明確、詳盡、適時及定期 之相關資料,並考慮彼等之意見及建議以及處理 股東關注之事宜。彼等之意見會整體向董事會傳 達。
- 3.2 本公司透過刊發年報、中期報告、業績公佈及新 聞稿與股東溝通。所有與股東之通訊亦載於本公 司網站www.idthk.com(「網站」)。
- 3.3 股東週年大會為股東與董事會交換意見之有用 論壇。董事會主席以及審核委員會、提名委員會 及/或薪酬委員會之主席(如彼等缺席,則委員會 成員)將出席回答股東之問題。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

企業管治報告書

- 3.4 Separate resolutions are proposed at general meetings on each substantially separate issue, including the election of individual directors. Votes cast on each resolution at the general meetings are properly counted and recorded.
- 3.5 Details of the poll voting procedures and rights of shareholders to demand a poll are included in the circular to shareholders dispatched together with this annual report.
- 3.6 At the commencement of the AGM, the shareholders are provided with an explanation of the detailed procedures for conducting a poll and answers on any questions from shareholders whenever voting by way of poll is required. The poll results are posted on the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's Website.

4 INVESTOR RELATIONS

4.1 The Board recognized that effective communication to investors is the key to establish investor confidence and attracting new investors. Measures taken by the Group include:

4.1.1 Annual & Interim Reporting

Annual and interim reports are prepared and issued to all shareholders within the prescribed period stipulated by the Stock Exchange. All results announcement and reports are posted on the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's Website.

4.1.2 Media and Analysts Briefings

Briefings for media and analysts are organized by the Company from time to time. During the briefings, the Group's management provides detailed explanations on the Group's business trends and drivers in respect of the relevant periods and ensures that the financial performance and accounts of the Group are well understood. There is also ample opportunity for the analysts and media to ask questions and interact with the executive directors and senior management. All presentation materials on the Group's financial results, announcements and news release are available on the Company's Website.

4.2 The Group regularly releases corporate information such as awards received, product launches and the latest news of the Group's developments on the Company's Website. The public are welcome to give their comments and make their enquiries through the Company's website and the management will provide their prompt response.

- 3.4 每一個實質上無關連之個別事項(包括選舉個別董事),以獨立決議案提呈於股東大會上。所有股東大會上對每項決議案的票數均獲適當地點算及記錄在案。
- 3.5 投票表決程序及股東要求投票表決權力之詳情載 於連同本年報寄發予股東之通函內。
- 3.6 在股東週年大會開始時,股東獲提供在決議案以投票方式進行表決時之詳細程序。而就所需以投票方式表決決議案時,股東之任何提問將獲解答。以投票方式表決之結果於聯交所網站及本公司網站公佈。

4 投資者關係

4.1 董事會深知與投資者之有效溝通,乃建立投資者 信心及吸引新投資者之關鍵。有關舉措包括:

4.1.1 全年及中期匯報

本集團於聯交所規定期間內編製年度及中期報告,並刊發予全體股東。所有業績公佈及報告均載於聯交所網站及本公司網站。

4.1.2 新聞界及分析員簡報會

本公司不時舉行新聞界簡報會及分析員簡報會。 於簡報會上,本集團管理層會提供本集團於有關 期間業務動向與及推動力之詳盡解釋,並確保與 會人士充分理解本集團財務表現及賬目。本集團 亦提供足夠機會予分析員及新聞界提問及與執 行董事和高級管理層溝通。所有本集團的財務業 績、公佈及新聞稿等簡報均載於本公司網站。

4.2 本集團定期於本公司網站公佈公司資料,例如其 所獲得獎項、產品推出情況及本集團發展之最新 消息等。本集團歡迎公眾人士透過本公司網站提 出意見及查詢,管理層將會迅速跟進。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告書

Deloitte.

德勤

TO THE MEMBERS OF IDT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of IDT International Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 49 to 127, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2011, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

致:萬威國際有限公司全體股東

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

本核數師行已審核列載於第49頁至127頁萬威國際有限公司(「貴公司)及其附屬公司(合稱「貴集團」)之綜合財務報表,此綜合財務報表包括於二零一一年三月三十一日之綜合財務狀況表及截至該日止年度的綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他資料解釋。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定,負責編製並真實公平地呈報該等綜合財務報表。這責任包括設計、實施及維護與編製及真實公平地呈報綜合財務報表相關之內部監控,以確保綜合財務報表並無存在由於欺詐或錯誤引起的重大錯誤陳述;選擇及應用適當的會計政策;及按情況作出合理的會計估算。

核數師的責任

本行的責任是根據本行的審核對該等綜合財務報表作出意見,並根據百慕達公司條例第九十條僅向全體股東報告而不可用作其他用途。本行概不就本報告的內容,對任何其他人士負責或承擔任何責任。本行已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審核工作。該等準則要求本行遵守道德規範,並規劃及執行審核,以合理確定此等綜合財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告書

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements

審核涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載數額及 披露資料的審核憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判 斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存有 重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮 與該公司編製及真實而公平地列報綜合財務報表相關的 內部監控,以設計適當的審核程序,但並非為對公司的 內部監控的效能發表意見。審核亦包括評價董事所採用 的會計政策的合適性及所作出的會計估算的合理性,以 及評價綜合財務報表的整體呈報方式。

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

本行相信,本行所獲得的審核憑證充足和適當地為本行 的審核意見提供基礎。

OPINION

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2011 and of the Group's loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

意見

本行認為,綜合財務報表真實及公平反映 貴集團於二 零一一年三月三十一日之財務狀況以及 貴集團截至該 日止年度之虧損及現金流量,並已按照香港財務報告準 則及香港公司條例的披露規定妥善編製。

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong

June 29, 2011

德勤 ● 關黃陳方會計師行 執業會計師 香港 二零一一年六月二十九日

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

綜合全面收益表

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

		NOTES 附註	2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Turnover Cost of goods sold	營業額 銷售成本	5	1,623.6 (1,090.9)	1,394.9 (903.9)
Gross profit Other income Other gains and losses Research and development costs Distribution and selling expenses General administrative expenses Interest on bank and other borrowings wholly repayable within five years	毛利 其他收益 其他所得及虧損 研究及開發費用 分銷及銷售開支 一般行政開支 須於五年內全數償還之銀行 借貸及其他借貸之利息	6	532.7 12.5 (39.2) (86.6) (266.1) (191.8)	491.0 33.0 (37.8) (84.6) (286.5) (197.5)
Loss before taxation Taxation	除税前虧損 税項	7 10	(45.6) (1.6)	(91.7) (63.3)
Loss for the year	本年度虧損		(47.2)	(155.0)
Other comprehensive income: Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	其他全面收益: 換算海外業務產生的 匯兑差額		12.0	16.3
Total comprehensive expenses for the year	本年度全面開支總額		(35.2)	(138.7)
(Loss) profit for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	以下人士應佔本年度(虧損) 溢利: 本公司擁有人 非控股權益		(49.6) 2.4 (47.2)	(138.2) (16.8) (155.0)
Total comprehensive (expenses) income attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	以下人士應佔全面(開支) 收益總額: 本公司擁有人 非控股權益		(37.5) 2.3 (35.2)	(122.0) (16.7) (138.7)
Loss per share — Basic and diluted	每股虧損 一 基本及攤薄	11	(1.98) HK cents 港幣仙	(5.53) HK cents港幣仙

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

At March 31, 2011 於二零一一年三月三十一日

		NOTES 附註	3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 (Restated) (經重列)	4.1.2009 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Non-current assets Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets Goodwill Available-for-sale investments Deferred tax assets	非流動資產 物業、機器及設備 無形資產 商譽 可供出售投資 遞延税項資產	12 13 14 15 16	132.9 46.8 34.1 0.4 38.9	171.1 60.0 33.9 — 38.1	219.7 78.8 34.0 — 45.8
			253.1	303.1	378.3
Current assets Inventories Trade and other receivables Tax reserve certificate Taxation recoverable Held for trading investment Forward contract assets Short-term bank deposits Bank balances and cash	流動資產 存貨 應收賬款及其他應收款項 儲稅券 可收回税項 持作買賣投資 遠期合約資產 短期銀行存款 銀行結餘及現金	17 18 19 24 20 20	295.7 264.6 — 0.4 5.7 — 74.2 340.9	207.3 274.8 — 0.9 9.9 0.1 158.6 524.0	249.1 306.3 43.5 0.4 — — — 632.4
			981.5	1,175.6	1,231.7
Current liabilities Trade and other payables and accruals Bills payables Obligations under finance leases due within one year Forward contract liabilities Taxation payable Bank loans Bank overdrafts	流動負債 應付賬款及其他應付 款項及預提費用 應付票據 須於一年內償還之財務 租約債務 遠期合約負債 應繳稅項 銀行貸款 銀行透支	21 22 23 24 25 25	273.0 0.1 0.1 12.4 2.5 305.9 5.8	249.8 0.8 1.4 — 20.5 373.8 6.7	219.9 1.0 3.5 4.4 14.6 330.6 18.6
			599.8	653.0	592.6
Net current assets	流動資產淨值		381.7	522.6	639.1
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		634.8	825.7	1,017.4
Non-current liabilities Obligations under finance leases due after one year Deferred tax liabilities	非流動負債 須於一年後償還之財務 租約債務 遞延税項負債	23 16	0.1 13.1	 13.2	1.4 17.7
			13.2	13.2	19.1
Net assets	資產淨值		621.6	812.5	998.3

		NOTES 附註	3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 (Restated) (經重列)	4.1.2009 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Capital and reserves Share capital Reserves	股本及儲備 股本 儲備	26	250.2 371.3	250.2 375.3	250.2 497.1
Equity attributable to owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	本公司擁有人應佔權益非控股權益		621.5 0.1	625.5 187.0	747.3 251.0
Total equity	權益總額		621.6	812.5	998.3

The consolidated financial statements on pages 49 to 127 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on June 29, 2011 and are signed on its behalf by:

第49頁至第127頁之綜合財務報表已於二零一一年六月 二十九日獲董事會批准及授權發行,並由下列人士代表 簽署:

Raymond Chan, JP 陳煒文,太平紳士 Chairman & Group Chief Executive Officer 主席兼集團行政總裁

Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley 陳鮑雪瑩 Executive Director 執行董事

51

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人所佔

Recognition of equity-settled share 接換機能性 接換機能						1 2 .004	137 (/// IH					
投入 Ry Ry Ry Ry Ry Ry Ry R						revaluation reserve	options reserve	reserve		Total	controlling interests	Total equity
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations Loss for the year			HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	重估儲備 HK\$'M	儲備 HK\$'M	換算儲備 HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	權益 HK\$'M	權益總額 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Total comprehensive income Cosporations Cosp	At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	250.2	151.6	_	27.9	2.1	(85.2)	400.7	747.3	251.0	998.3
Recognition of equity-settled share Ague 2	translation of foreign operations		- -	_ _	_ _	- -	_ _		<u> </u>			16.3 (155.0)
Based payments		本年度全面收益(開支)總額	-	-	-	-	-	16.2	(138.2)	(122.0)	(16.7)	(138.7)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	based payments Lapse of share options	為基準之付款 購股權失效	=	_ _	- -	_ _		_ _	 0.6		_ _	0.2
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations (Loss) profit for the year	Dividends paid to non-controlling	支付予非控股權益之股息	- -	_ _	- -	- -	- -	_ _	- -	_ _		(3.2)
translation of foreign operations (Loss) profit for the year 本年度(虧損)溢利 ー ー ー ー ー ー ー 12.1 (0.1) (Loss) profit for the year 本年度(虧損)溢利 ー ー ー ー ー ー 12.1 (49.6) (49.6) 2.4 Total comprehensive income (expenses) for the year ー ー ー ー ー 12.1 (49.6) (37.5) 2.3 Recognition of equity-settled share based payments 為基準之付款 ー ー ー ー 1.0 ー ー 1.0 ー ー Lapse of share options 開股權失效 ー ー ー ー (0.2) ー 0.2 ー ー Acquisition of additional interest in 増持一間附屬公司之股份	At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	250.2	151.6	_	27.9	1.7	(69.0)	263.1	625.5	187.0	812.5
Recognition of equity-settled share based payments	translation of foreign operations		- -	_ _	_ _	- -	_ _	12.1 —				12.0 (47.2)
based payments 為基準之付款		本年度全面收益(開支)總額	_	_	_	_	_	12.1	(49.6)	(37.5)	2.3	(35.2)
	based payments Lapse of share options Acquisition of additional interest in	為基準之付款 購股權失效	- - -	- -	_ _ 32.5	_ _ _		_ _ _	— 0.2 —	_	_ _ (189.2)	1.0 — (156.7)
At March 31, 2011 於二零一一年三月三十一日 250.2 151.6 32.5 27.9 2.5 (56.9) 213.7 621.5 0.1	At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	250.2	151.6	32.5	27.9	2.5	(56.9)	213.7	621.5	0.1	621.6

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 (Restated) (經重列)
Cash flows from operating activities	經營活動產生之現金流量		
Loss before taxation	除税前之虧損	(45.6)	(91.7)
Adjustments for:	調整:	(1010)	(2 /
Interest income		(1.4)	(1.1)
Interest expenses	利息支出	7.1	9.3
Share-based payment expenses	以股份為基準之付款的開支	1.0	0.2
Depreciation of property, plant	物業、機器及設備之折舊	64.6	62.0
and equipment Discount on acquisition of additional	增持一間附屬公司股份	61.6	62.0
interest in a subsidiary		_	(16.3)
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產之攤銷	36.9	39.9
Loss on disposal of property, plant	出售物業、機器及設備	30.3	33.3
and equipment	之虧損	4.9	2.9
Impairment losses on trade receivables	應收賬款之減值虧損	4.6	19.1
Write down of inventories	撇減存貨	10.0	25.3
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	各公司間往來賬項結餘之		
on inter-company balances	匯率變動影響	(4.0)	(12.6)
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital (Increase) decrease in inventories Decrease in trade and other receivables Increase in trade and other payables and accruals Decrease (increase) in held for trading investment Increase (decrease) in forward contracts Decrease in bills payables		75.1 (90.2) 12.7 20.0 4.2 12.5 (0.7)	37.0 26.8 29.0 25.8 (9.9) (4.5) (0.2)
Cash from operations	經營活動所得現金	33.6	104.0
Tax refunded Taxation paid	退還税款 已繳納税項	0.1 (19.3)	(11.1)
Taxation paid	L	(19.5)	(11.1)
Net cash from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額	14.4	92.9
Investing activities Decrease (increase) in short-term bank deposits Product development costs paid Purchase of property, plant and equipment Payment for patents and trademarks Interest received Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Purchase of available-for-sale investments	投資活動 短期銀行存款減少(增加) 已付產品開發成本 添置物業、機器及設備 專利及商標之付款 已收利息 出售物業、機器及設備所得款項 購買可供出售投資	84.4 (22.9) (28.1) (0.8) 1.4 0.2 (0.4)	(158.6) (20.5) (15.9) (0.6) 1.1
Not each from (used in) investing activities	投資活動所得(所耗)現金淨額	33.8	(102.7)
Net cash from (used in) investing activities	仅具/11期/11/15(川札) 現金	33.8	(193.7)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 (Restated) (經重列)
Financing activities Repayment of bank loans Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary Interest paid Repayment of obligations under finance leases Dividends paid to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries Bank loans raised	融資活動 償還銀行貸款 增持一間附屬公司之股份 已付利息 償還財務租約債務 向附屬公司非控股權益派付股息 新籌得銀行貸款	(506.7) (156.7) (7.1) (1.2) — 438.8	(155.3) (27.8) (7.5) (3.5) (3.2) 198.6
Net cash (used in) from financing activities	融資活動(所耗)所得現金淨額	(232.9)	1.3
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目之減少淨額	(184.7)	(99.5)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	年初之現金及等同現金項目	517.3	613.8
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響	2.5	3.0
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	年終之現金及等同現金項目	335.1	517.3
Analysis of the balances of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and cash Bank overdrafts	現金及等同現金項目 結餘分析 銀行結餘及現金 銀行透支	340.9 (5.8)	524.0 (6.7)
		335.1	517.3

綜合財務報表附註

HKFRS 2 (Amendments)

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

1. GENERAL

The Company is incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability. The shares of the Company are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the Corporate Information to the annual report.

The Company acts as an investment holding company while its subsidiaries are engaged in the design, development, manufacture, sales and marketing of various consumer electronic products.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars which is the same as the functional currency of the Company.

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs")

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new and revised standards, amendments and interpretations ("new and revised HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA").

Transactions

HKFRS 3 (as revised in 2008)

Business Combinations

HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008) Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

HKAS 32 (Amendments) Classification of Right Issues HKAS 39 (Amendments) Eligible Hedged Items

HKFRSs (Amendments) Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2009

HKFRSs (Amendments)

Amendments to HKFRS 5 as part of
Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2008

HK(IFRIC)-INT 17 Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners

HK-INT 5 Presentation of Financial Statements —

Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on

Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment

Demand Clause

Except as described below, the adoption of the new and revised HKFRSs has had no material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the current or prior accounting periods.

1. 一般事項

本公司乃於百慕達註冊成立之獲豁免有限公司, 其股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上 市。本公司註冊辦事處及主要營業地點之地址於 年報之公司資料內披露。

本公司乃一間投資控股公司。各附屬公司之主要 業務為設計、開發、製造、銷售及推廣多種電子 消費產品。

綜合財務報表以本公司之功能貨幣-港幣呈列。

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

於本年度,本集團應用香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)所頒佈下列新訂及經修訂之準則、修訂本及詮釋(「新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則」)。

香港財務報告準則第2號(修訂本) 集團現金結算以股份為基礎

付款之交易

香港財務報告準則第3號 業務合併

(二零零八年經修訂)

香港會計準則第27號 綜合及獨立財務報表

(二零零八年經修訂)

香港會計準則第32號(修訂本) 供股分類 香港會計準則第39號(修訂本) 合資格對沖項目 香港財務報告準則(修訂本) 於二零零九年頒佈之

香港財務報告準則之改進 香港財務報告準則(修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第5號之

> 修訂(於二零零八年頒佈之 香港財務報告準則改進之

> > 一部份)

香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) 向擁有人分派非現金資產

- 詮釋第17號

香港-詮釋第5號 財務報表之呈列一

借款人對包含可按要求 償還條款的定期貸款的

分類

除如下文所述外,採納新訂及經修訂之香港財務 報告準則對本集團目前或過往會計期間之綜合財 務報表並無重大影響。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs affecting presentation and disclosure only

HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008) "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements"

The application of HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008) has resulted in changes in the Group's accounting policies for changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries of the Group.

Specifically, the revised Standard has affected the Group's accounting policies regarding changes in the Group's ownership interests in its subsidiaries that do not result in loss of control. In prior years, in the absence of specific requirements in HKFRSs, increases in interests in existing subsidiaries were treated in the same manner as the acquisition of subsidiaries, with goodwill or a bargain purchase gain being recognised, when appropriate. For decreases in interests in existing subsidiaries that did not involve a loss of control, the difference between the consideration received and the adjustment to the noncontrolling interests was recognised in profit or loss. Under HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008), all such increases or decreases are dealt with in equity, with no impact on goodwill or profit or loss.

When control of a subsidiary is lost as a result of a transaction, event or other circumstance, the revised Standard requires the Group to derecognise all assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests at their carrying amounts and to recognise the fair value of the consideration received. Any retained interest in the former subsidiary is recognised at its fair value at the date control is lost. The resulting difference is recognised as a gain or loss in profit or loss.

These changes have been applied prospectively from April 1, 2010 in accordance with the relevant transitional provisions.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則 |)(續)

只影響呈列及披露之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則

香港會計準則第27號(二零零八年經修訂)「綜合 及獨立財務報表」

應用香港會計準則第27號(二零零八年經修訂)導 致本集團於其附屬公司所有權權益變動之本集團 會計政策有所更改。

具體而言,經修訂之準則已影響本集團於其附屬公司並不會導致失去控制權之所有權權益變動之本集團會計政策。於以往年度,在香港財務報告準則並無明確規定之情況下,於現有附屬公司之權益增加按與收購附屬公司之相同方式處理,並確認當中商譽或議價收購收益(如適用)。就並無涉及失去控制權而於現有附屬公司之權益減少,則於損益中確認所收取代價與對非控股權益調整之間差額。根據香港會計準則第27號(二零零八年經修訂),所有該等增加或減少均於權益內處理,並不影響商譽或損益。

當由於交易、事件或其他情況而導致失去附屬公司之控制權時,經修訂準則規定,本集團須取消確認按其賬面值列賬之所有資產、負債及非控股權益,並確認所收取代價之公平值。於前附屬公司之任何保留權益按其於失去控制權日期之公平值確認。因而產生之差額於損益中確認為溢利或虧損。

根據相關過渡條文,該等更改已自二零一零年四 月一日起開始前瞻性應用。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs affecting presentation and disclosure only (continued)

HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008) "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" (continued)

The application of the revised Standard has affected the accounting for the Group's acquisition of additional interests in IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited ("IDTS"), a non wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company which delisted from the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited in the current year. In prior years, a discount on acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary was recognised in profit or loss. The change in policy has resulted in the difference of HK\$32.5 million between the consideration paid of HK\$156.7 million and the carrying amount of non-controlling interests of HK\$189.2 million being recognised directly in equity, instead of being recognised in profit or loss. Therefore, the change in accounting policy has resulted in an increase in loss for the year of HK\$32.5 million. The change in policy has also resulted in the change of presentation in the consolidated statement of cash flows. Changes in the Group's ownership interests in its subsidiaries that do not result in loss of control have been included in cash flows from financing activities instead of cash flows from investing activities. As a result, the cash consideration paid in the prior year of HK\$27.8 million was restated and included in cash flows from financing activities. The cash consideration paid in the current year of HK\$156.7 million has been included in cash flows from financing activities.

In addition, under HKAS 27 (as revised in 2008), the definition of non-controlling interest has been changed.

Specifically, under the revised Standard, non-controlling interest is defined as the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent. The new terminology is used in the consolidated financial statements.

Hong Kong Interpretation 5 "Presentation of Financial Statements — Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause"

Hong Kong Interpretation 5 "Presentation of Financial Statements — Classification by the borrower of a term loan that contains a repayment on demand clause" ("HK INT 5") clarifies that term loans that include a clause that gives the lender the unconditional right to call the loans at any time ("repayment on demand clause") should be classified by the borrower as current liabilities. The Group has applied HK INT 5 for the first time in the current year. HK INT 5 requires retrospective application.

In order to comply with the requirements set out in HK INT 5, the Group has changed its accounting policy on classification of term loans with a repayment on demand clause. In the past, the classification of such term loans were determined based on the agreed scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreements. Under HK INT 5, term loans with a repayment on demand clause are classified as current liabilities.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

只影響呈列及披露之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則(續)

香港會計準則第**27**號(二零零八年經修訂)「綜合 及獨立財務報表」(續)

應用該經修訂準則對本集團於本年度收購於新加 坡交易所有限公司上市之本公司非全資附屬公司 IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited(「IDTS」)額外權益 造成影響。在之前年度,增持附屬公司股份之折 扣於損益反映。此政策變動導致已支付代價港幣 156.7 百萬元與非控股權益之賬面金額港幣 189.2 百萬元之間差額港幣32.5百萬元直接於權益確認, 而非在損益確認。因此,會計政策之變動導致本 年度虧損增加港幣32.5百萬元。會計政策之改變 導致綜合現金流量表之披露改變。就本集團在附 屬公司控股權之改變而沒有導致失去控制權之現 金流已計入融資活動之現金流量,而非投資活動 之現金流量。因此,在之前年度已付之現金代價 為港幣27.8百萬元已修定及計入融資活動之現金 流量。在本年度已付之現金代價為港幣156.7百 萬元已計入融資活動之現金流量。

此外,根據香港會計準則第27號(二零零八年經修訂),非控股權益之定義已更改。

具體而言,根據經修訂之準則,非控股權益界定 為非直接或間接歸屬於母公司之附屬公司股權。 已在綜合財務報表採用新詞彙。

香港詮釋第5號「財務報表之呈列 一 借款人對包 含可按要求償還條款的定期貸款的分類」

香港詮釋第5號「財務報表之呈列 — 借款人對包含可按要求償還條款的定期貸款的分類」(「香港詮釋5」) 澄清借款人應將包含條款賦予貸款人無條件權利隨時要求還款(「可按要求償還條款」)的定期貸款分類為流動負債。本集團已於本年度首次應用香港詮釋5。香港詮釋5規定追溯應用。

為符合香港詮釋5所載規定,本集團已更改包含可按要求償還條款的定期貸款分類的會計政策。 過往,有關定期貸款的分類乃根據載於貸款協議 之議定預定還款日期釐定。根據香港詮釋5,具有 可按要求償還條款之定期貸款乃分類為流動負債。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs affecting presentation and disclosure only (continued)

Hong Kong Interpretation 5 "Presentation of Financial Statements — Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause" (continued)

As a result, bank loans that contain a repayment on demand clause with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$188.7 million have been reclassified from non-current liabilities to current liabilities as at March 31, 2010. As at March 31, 2009, no bank loans that are repayable more than one year after the end of the reporting period but contain a repayment on demand clause is noted. As at March 31, 2011, bank loans (that are repayable more than one year after the end of the reporting period and contain a repayment on demand clause) with the aggregate carrying amount of HK\$104.1 million have been classified as current liabilities. The application of HK INT 5 has had no impact on the reported profit or loss and loss per share for the current and prior years.

Such term loans have been presented in the earliest time band in the maturity analysis for financial liabilities (see note 29 for details).

Summary of the effects of the above changes in accounting policies

The effect of changes in accounting policies described above on the results for current year by line items is as follows:

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

只影響呈列及披露之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則(續)

香港詮釋第5號「財務報表之呈列 — 借款人對包 含可按要求償還條款的定期貸款的分類 (續)

因此,包含可按要求償還條款、賬面總值為港幣 188.7百萬元之銀行貸款,已於二零一零年三月三十一日由非流動負債重新分類為流動負債。並無注意到於二零零九年三月三十一日,有包含可按要求償還條款之銀行貸款須於報告期間結算日起計一年後償還。於二零一一年三月三十一日,有包含可按要求償還條款之銀行貸款須於報告期間結算日起計一年後償還,賬面總值為港幣104.1 百萬元之銀行貸款已分類為流動負債。應用香港詮釋5對目前及過往年度的呈列損益及每股虧損並無影響。

該等定期貸款於財務負債到期分析中列入最早時間組別(見附註29詳述)。

上述會計政策變動之影響概要

上述會計政策變動對本年度各業績項目的影響如下:

Year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年 三月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元

Decrease in discount on acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary and increase in loss for the year

增持附屬公司股份之折扣之減少及 本年度虧損之增加

32.5

There is no impact on the results for the year ended March 31, 2010 as the changes in accounting policies for changes in interests in subsidiaries was applied prospectively.

由於會計政策之改變,附屬公司權益之改變已前 瞻性應用,對截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年 度業績並無影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

Summary of the effects of the above changes in accounting policies (continued)

The effects of the above changes in accounting policies on the financial positions of the Group as at March 31, 2010 is as follows:

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

上述會計政策變動之影響概要(續)

上述會計政策變動對本集團於二零一零年三月 三十一日之財務狀況之影響如下:

		3.31.2010		As at
		(originally		3.31.2010
		stated)	Adjustments	(restated)
		(原列)	調整	經重列
		НК\$′М	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Bank borrowings — current	銀行借貸 — 流動	185.1	188.7	373.8
Bank borrowings — non-current	銀行借貸 一 非流動	188.7	(188.7)	_

對資產淨值及權益之總影響

There is no impact on the financial position as at April 1, 2009.

Total effect on net assets and equity

The effects of the above changes in accounting policies on the Group's basic loss per share for the current and prior year are as follows:

於二零零九年四月一日之財務狀況並無影響。

上述會計政策變動對本集團於本年度及之前年度 每股基本虧損之影響如下:

	Impact on basic
	loss per share
	每股基本虧損
	之影響
	Year ended
	March 31, 2011
	截至二零一一年
	三月三十一日
	止年度
	HK cents
	港幣仙
Figures before adjustments 調整前數目	(0.68)
Adjustment arising from changes in the Group's 有關本集團於附屬公司之擁有權權益變動之	
accounting policies in relation to changes in 會計政策改變所引致的調整	
ownership interests in subsidiaries	(1.30)
Figures after adjustments 調整後數目	(1.98)

There is no impact on the basic and diluted loss per share for the year ended March 31, 2010.

截至二零一零年三月三月三十一日止年度每股基本虧損及攤薄虧損概不受影響。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective.

HKFRSs (Amendments)	Improvements to HKFRSs 2010 ¹
HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Disclosures — Transfers of Financial Assets ³
HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments ⁴
HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements ⁴
HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements ⁴
HKFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement ⁴
HKAS 12 (Amendments)	Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets ⁵
HKAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures ⁶
HKAS 27 (Revised 2011)	Separate Financial Statements ⁴
HKAS 28 (Revised 2011)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures ⁴
HK(IFRIC)-INT 14 (Amendments)	Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement ⁶
HK(IFRIC)-INT 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments ²

- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010 and January 1, 2011, as appropriate.
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2010.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.
- ⁵ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2012.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2011.

HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments (as issued in November 2009) introduces new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. HKFRS 9 (as revised in November 2010) adds requirements for financial liabilities and for derecognition.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則

本集團並未提早採用下列已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂之準則、修訂本或詮釋。

香港財務報告準則 於二零一零年頒佈 (修訂本) 之香港財務 報告準則之改進1 香港財務報告準則第7號 披露 - 轉讓財務資產3 (修訂本) 香港財務報告準則第9號 財務工具4 香港財務報告準則第10號 綜合財務報表4 香港財務報告準則第11號 共同安排4 香港財務報告準則第12號 披露於其他實體之權益4 香港財務報告準則第13號 公平值計量4 香港會計準則第12號 遞延税項: 收回相關資產5 (修訂本) 香港會計準則第24號 關連人士披露6 (經修訂) 獨立財務報表4 香港會計準則第27號 (二零一一年經修訂) 香港會計準則第28號 於聯營公司及合營企業 之投資4 (二零一一年經修訂) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋 最低資金要求的預付款6 委員會)-詮釋第14號 (修訂本) 香港(國際財務報告詮釋 以股本工具抵銷財務負債2

1 於二零一零年七月一日或二零一一年一月一日(視適用情況而定)或之後開始之年度期間生效

委員會)-詮釋第19號

- 2 於二零一零年七月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- 3 於二零一一年七月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- 4 於二零一三年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- 5 於二零一二年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效
- 6 於二零一一年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效

香港財務報告準則第9號財務工具(於二零零九年十一月頒佈)引進有關財務資產分類及計量的新規定。香港財務報告準則第9號(於二零一零年十一月修訂)加入有關財務負債及取消確認之規定。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (continued)

Under HKFRS 9, all recognised financial assets that are within the scope of HKAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" are subsequently measured at either amortised cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair values at the end of subsequent accounting periods.

In relation to financial liabilities, the significant change relates to financial liabilities that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Specifically, under HKFRS 9, for financial liabilities that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the presentation of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Previously, under HKAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as at fair value through profit or loss was presented in profit or loss.

HKFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, with earlier application permitted.

The directors anticipate that the application of HKFRS 9 that will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements for financial year ending March 31, 2014 will have an impact on classification and measurement of the Group's available-for-sale financial assets but not on other financial assets and financial liabilities.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則(續)

根據香港財務報告準則第9號,所有屬於香港會計準則第39號「財務工具:確認及計量」範圍內之已確認財務資產,其後按攤銷成本或公平價值計量。特別是,按商業模式持有目的為收取合約現金流量之債務投資,以及僅為支付本金及未償還本金利息之合約現金流量之債務投資,一般均於其後會計期間結束時按攤銷成本計量。所有其他債務投資及股本投資均於其後會計期間結束時按公平價值計量。

就金融負債而言,主要變動乃與指定為透過損益 按公平價值計值之財務負債有關。特別是,根據 香港財務報告準則第9號,就指定為透過損益按 公平價值計值之財務負債而言,因財務負債信貸 風險有變而導致其公平價值變動之款額乃於其他 全面收益呈列,除非於其他全面收益呈列該負債 信貸風險變動之影響會產生或增加損益的會計錯 配,則作別論。因財務負債之信貸風險而導致其 公平價值變動其後不會重新分類至損益。過往, 根據香港會計準則第39號,指定為透過損益按公 平價值計值之財務負債公平價值變動款額全數於 損益中呈列。

香港財務報告準則第9號於二零一三年一月一日 或之後開始之年度期間生效,可提早應用。

董事預期,本集團將於截至二零一四年三月 三十一日止財政年度的綜合財務報表採納香港財 務報告準則第9號,而應用該新準則可能對本集 團之可供出售財務資產之分類及計量構成影響, 而其他財務資產及財務債務則沒有影響。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (continued)

New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (continued)

HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11, HKFRS 12, HKFRS 13, HKAS 27 (as revised in 2011) and HKAS 28 (as revised in 2011) are mandatorily effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013. Early application is permitted. However, excluding HKFRS 13, if an entity chooses to apply any of the other five new or revised standards early, it must apply all five at the same time. The directors anticipate these standards will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the period beginning April 1, 2013. The directors have not yet had an opportunity to consider the potential impact of the adoption of these standards.

The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of the other new and revised HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain properties and financial instruments, which are measured at revalued amount or fair values, as appropriate and explained in the accounting policies set out below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods.

The principal accounting policies are set out below.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company ("its subsidiaries"). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告 準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則(續)

香港財務報告準則第10號、香港財務報告準則第11號、香港財務報告準則第12號、香港財務報告準則第13號、香港財務報告準則第13號、香港會計準則第27號(二零一一年經修訂)及香港會計準則第28號(二零一一年經修訂)於二零一三年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間強制生效。允許提早應用。然而,除香港財務報告準則第13號外,倘實體選擇提早應用任何其他五項新訂或經修訂之準則,必須同時應用全部五項。董事預期,該等準則將於本集團於二零一三年四月一日開始之期間之綜合財務報表採納。董事尚未有機會考慮採納該等準則的潛在影響。

本公司董事預期,應用其他新訂及經修訂之香港 財務報告準則對本集團的綜合財務報表並無重大 影響。

3. 主要會計政策

綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港 財務報告準則編製。此外,綜合財務報表包括根 據聯交所證券上市規則及香港公司條例規定披露 之適用資料。

綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本基準編製,惟若干物業及財務工具按重估金額或公平價值(如適用)衡量,詳見下文所載之會計政策。歷史成本普遍地按基於交換貨品之代價之公平價值。

主要會計政策列載如下:

綜合賬目基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其控制之實體(「其附屬公司」)。倘本公司有權監管實體之財務及營運政策,藉此從其業務中得益,則對其取得控制權。

年內所收購或出售附屬公司之業績,已在適當情況下分別自收購生效日期起或至出售生效日期止計入綜合全面收益表。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Basis of consolidation (continued)

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those used by other members of the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein.

Allocation of total comprehensive income to non-controlling interests

Total comprehensive income and expense of a subsidiary is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. Prior to April 1, 2010, losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in excess of the non-controlling interests in the subsidiary's equity were allocated against the interests of the Group except to the extent that the non-controlling interests had a binding obligation and were able to make an additional investment to cover the losses.

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries on or after April 1, 2010

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. Where certain assets of the subsidiary are measured at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Company had directly disposed of the related assets (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

綜合賬目基準(續)

附屬公司之財務報表會於有需要情況下作出調整,致使其會計政策與本集團其他成員公司所採 用者一致。

所有本集團內各公司相互間之重要交易、結餘、 收入及開支均於綜合賬目時對銷。

於附屬公司之非控股權益在本集團權益內分開呈列。

分配全面收益總額至非控股權益

附屬公司之全面收益及開支總額應分配至本公司 擁有人及非控股權益(即使此舉導致非控股權益出 現虧損)。於二零一零年四月一日之前,倘非控股 權益所適用的虧損超越於該附屬公司權益中的非 控股權益,除該非控股權益須承擔約束性責任及 有能力支付額外投資以彌補虧損外,否則該虧損 餘額應在分配時抵銷本集團的權益。

於二零一零年四月一日或之後本集團於現有附屬 公司之擁有權權益之變動

本集團於附屬公司的擁有權權益變動如不會導致 喪失控制權,會入賬列為股權交易。本集團的權 益及非控股權益的賬面值已予調整,以反映兩者 在附屬公司的相對權益的變化。非控股權益調整 金額與所付或所收代價公平值兩者之間的差額直 接於權益內確認,並由本公司擁有人分佔。

當本集團喪失對某間附屬公司的控制權,出售的溢利或虧損乃按以下各項的差額計算:(i)所收取的代價公平值與任何保留權益的公平值的總額,及(ii)該附屬公司資產(包括商譽)及負債及任何投權益先前的賬面金額。倘附屬公司的若干資產按重估額或公平值計量,而相關累計盈虧已至實地益確認及於權益累計,先前於其,猶如或其他全面收益確認及於權益累計,先前於其,猶如或其他益確認及於權益累計的金額予以入賬,猶如或其使轉撥至保留盈利)。於喪失控制權當香港會的公平值,會根據香港會的處公司。以表述與第39號「財務工具:確認及計量」於(如適認時的或事時的成本。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Basis of consolidation (continued)

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries prior to April 1, 2010

Increases in interests in existing subsidiaries were treated in the same manner as the acquisition of subsidiaries, with goodwill or a bargain purchase gain being recognised where appropriate. For decreases in interests in subsidiaries, regardless of whether the disposals would result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries, the difference between the consideration received and the adjustment to the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests was recognised in profit or loss.

Business combinations

Business combinations that took place prior to April 1, 2010

Acquisitions of businesses were accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of the acquisition was measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree, plus any costs directly attributable to the business combination. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that met the relevant conditions for recognition were generally recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date.

Goodwill arising on acquisition was recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Group's interest in the recognised amounts of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised. If, after assessment, the Group's interest in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities exceeded the cost of the acquisition, the excess was recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The non-controlling interest in the acquiree was initially measured at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

綜合賬目基準(續)

於二零一零年四月一日之前本集團於現有附屬公司之擁有權權益之變動

現有增持附屬公司權益乃按收購附屬公司的相同 方式處理,並確認當中商譽或議價收購收益(視乎 情況而定)。於附屬公司之權益減少(該出售不論 是否會導致本集團喪失對附屬公司之控股權),則 於損益確認所收代價與非控股權益調整之間的差 額。

業務合併

二零一零年四月一日前進行的業務合併

收購業務採用購買會計處理法入賬。收購成本按交易當日所給予之資產、所產生或承擔之負債,以及本集團為控制被收購方而已發行股本工具之公平值總額,另加業務合併直接應佔之任何成本計量。符合相關確認條件之被收購方之可識別資產、負債及或然負債,均以收購日期之公平值確認。

因收購而產生之商譽確認為資產,乃初步按成本 (即收購成本超逾本集團所佔之可識別資產、負債 及或然負債之確認金額)計量。倘於評估後,本集 團應佔被收購方之可識別資產、負債及或然負債 之確認金額高於收購成本,超出部分即時於損益 內確認。

被收購方之非控股權益初步按非控股權益於已確 認資產、負債及或然負債之確認金額所佔比例計 量。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses and is presented separately in the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit, and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. An impairment loss for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts receivable for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of discounts and sales related taxes.

Revenue from sales of goods are recognised when goods are delivered and title has passed.

Revenue from sales of moulds are recognised when the moulds are delivered and title has passed.

Interest income from a financial asset (excluding financial assets at fair value through profit or loss) is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

商譽

因收購業務產生之商譽按成本減除任何累積減值 虧損,並於綜合財務狀況表中另行列賬。

就減值測試而言,收購所產生之商譽乃被分配到 預期可受惠於收購協同效應之各有關創現單位或 創現單位之組別。

已獲配商譽之創現單位會每年及凡有跡象顯示單位可能出現減值時進行減值測試。就於某個財政年度之收購所產生的商譽而言,已獲配商譽之創現單位於該財政年度完結前進行減值測試。當創現單位之可收回金額少於該單位之賬面值,減值虧損會首先分配去削減該單位已被分配之任何商虧損會的賬面值,然後按該單位內其他資產賬面值比例削減其他資產的賬面值。商譽之任何減值虧損於月後期乃直接於損益中確認。商譽之減值虧損於其後期間不予撥回。

其後出售相關創現單位時, 商譽之應佔金額會包 括在計算出售之溢利或虧損中。

收入確認

收入以日常業務過程中銷售貨品及提供服務之已 收或應收代價之公平價值,並扣除折扣及銷售有 關稅項計算。

銷售貨品之收入在貨品送達目的地及擁有權移交後確認入賬。

銷售模具之收入在模具送達目的地及擁有權移交 後確認入賬。

財務資產之利息收入乃按時間基準,並參照未償還本金額及按所適用之實際利率孽生,而實際利率是指將財務資產於預期可用年期內可取得之估計日後現金收益,準確貼現至該資產賬面淨值之利率。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, is stated at cost or fair value less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Advantage has been taken of the transitional relief provided by paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" from the requirement to make regular revaluations of the Group's land and buildings which had been carried at revalued amounts prior to September 30, 1995, and accordingly no further revaluation of land and buildings is carried out. Prior to September 30, 1995, the revaluation increase arising on the revaluation of these assets was credited to the properties revaluation reserve. Any future decreases in value of these assets will be dealt with as an expense to the extent that they exceed the balance, if any, on the properties revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of the same asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the corresponding revaluation surplus is transferred to revenue reserve.

Depreciation is recognised to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment other than properties under construction less their residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Costs include professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on disposal or retirement of the property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

物業、機器及設備

除在建工程外,物業、機器及設備乃按成本值或 公平價值減除其後累積折舊以及累積減值虧損列 賬。

根據香港會計準則第16號「物業、機器及設備」內第80A段所提供之過渡期安排,本集團之土地及樓宇可免除須進行定期重估之規定,故此本集團並無對土地及樓宇作進一步重估。有關土地及樓宇乃按於一九九五年九月三十日前重估數額到賬。在一九九五年九月三十日前,因重估該等資產於日後之價值如有減少,而減幅超出該項資產以往重估時撥入物業重估儲備之結餘(如有),則列作支出處理。在其後出售或棄用重估資產時,應佔重估盈餘將會撥入利潤儲備。

除在建工程外,物業、機器及設備均以直線法,按估計可用年期及估計剩餘值計提折舊撥備,以 攤銷成本。估計可使用年期、餘值及折舊方法乃 於各報告期末予以檢討,而任何估計變動的影響 均以前瞻性為基礎入賬。

在建工程(即為生產、供應或自用而在建之工程) 以成本值減累計減值虧損列賬。成本(包括專業費 用,符合借貸成本資本化之資產)會根據本集團之 會計政策資本化。建築工程竣工後成本將轉撥至 適當之物業、機器及設備分類。如同其他物業資 產,在建工程之折舊將於該資產準備使用時開始。

根據財務租約所持資產於預計可用年期內按自置 資產相同基準或租約年期(如屬較短)折舊。

物業、機器及設備之項目於出售時或當預期持續使用該資產不再帶來未來經濟利益時取消確認。 因資產取消確認而產生之任何收益或虧損(按出售所得款項淨額與項目賬面值之差額計算)乃於項目 取消確認之年度內列入損益。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Product development costs

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development activities (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- the intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- the ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

The amount initially recognised for an internally-generated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria listed above. Where no internally-generated intangible asset can be recognised, product development cost is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, an internally-generated intangible asset is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses (if any), on the same basis as intangible assets acquired separately.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

借貸成本

直接用作收購、建造或生產合資格資產(指需要一段長時間才可達致擬訂用途或出售的資產)的借貸成本,會增加到該資產的成本中,直至當資產大致達致擬訂用途或可出售時止。於特定借貸未撥作合資格資產的開支前進行暫時投資所賺取的投資收入,會從符合資格撥充資本的借貸成本中扣除。

所有其他借貸成本於產生期間確認在損益中。

產品開發成本

研究活動費用乃於產生期間確認為開支。

當(且僅當)所有下列事項已獲證實,則由開發活動(或由內部項目之開發階段)而產生之內部產生的無形資產予以確認:

- 一 該無形資產在技術可行性上能完成,並可 供使用或出售;
- 一 有意去完成無形資產及去使用或出售該無 形資產;
- 一 使用或出售無形資產的能力;
- 一 無形資產日後產生經濟利益的方式;
- 有足夠可動用的適當技術、財務及其他資源完成開發及使用或出售無形資產;及
- 在開發期間能可靠計算無形資產應佔開支 的能力。

內部產生之無形資產初步確認之金額為自該無形 資產首次達到上列確認標準當日起產生之支出 金額總和。如並無可予確認的內部產生之無形資 產,產品開發成本於產生當期記入損益。

於初次確認後,內部產生的無形資產按成本減累 計攤銷及累計減值虧損(如有)計算,其基準與獨 立收購的無形資產相同。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Patents and trademarks

Patents and trademarks are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment loss. Amortisation is calculated on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life.

Impairment of tangible and intangible assets (other than goodwill)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease under that standard.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that other standard.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted average method.

Retirement benefit costs

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as expenses when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

專利及商標

專利及商標乃按成本值減其後累積攤銷及任何累 積減值虧損列值。攤銷乃按估計可使用經濟年期 以直線法計算。

有形及無形資產之減值(不包括商譽)

於報告期間結算日,本集團審閱其資產之賬面值,以便確定是否有任可跡象顯示該等資產蒙受減值虧損。如出現任何有關跡象,則會估計資產之可收回金額,以決定減值虧損(如有)之程度。倘一項資產之可收回款額估計少於其賬面值,則該項資產之賬面值將撇減至其可收回款額。減值虧損即時確認為開支,除非相關資產按另一準則之重估金額列賬,在這種情況下,減值虧損作為重估減值處理。

倘某項減值虧損其後撥回,則該項資產之賬面值 須增至其可回收金額經修訂後的估值,惟增加後 之賬面值不得超過假設該項資產於過往年度未有 出現減值虧損所釐定的賬面值。減值虧損撥回即 時確認為收入,惟若有關資產乃根據另一項準則 按重估數額入賬,則有關減值虧損撥回將根據該 項準則以重估增值處理。

存貨

存貨乃根據成本值或可變現淨值兩者之較低者入 賬。成本值採用加權平均法計算。

退休保障費用

向界定供款退休金計劃之供款乃當僱員提供相關 可獲得該供款之服務時確認為支出。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary difference associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

税項

入息税開支指現行應繳税項及遞延税項之總和。

現行應繳稅項乃按本年度應課稅溢利計算。應課 稅溢利與綜合全面收益表中所報溢利不同,乃由 於前者不包括其他年度之應課稅或可扣稅的收入 或開支,並且不包括毋須課稅或不能扣稅之全面 收益表項目。本集團之即期稅項負債乃採用於報 告期間結算日已實施或實際上已實施之稅率計算。

遞延税項乃按綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬面值 與計算應課税溢利所用相應稅基之差額而確認。 遞延稅項負債一般會就所有應課稅暫時差額確 認,而遞延稅項資產一般會就所有可扣稅暫時差 額在可能出現應課稅溢利而可用以抵銷可扣減暫 時差額時確認。倘暫時差額因商譽,或自不影響 應課稅溢利或會計溢利之交易的其他資產及負債 之初步確認(業務合併除外)而產生,則不會確認 該等資產及負債。

遞延税項負債就附屬公司之權益投資所產生之應 課税暫時差額確認入賬,惟本集團可控制暫時差 額之撥回而暫時差額不大可能於可預見將來撥回 則除外。與該等投資相關之可扣税暫時差額所產 生之遞延税項資產僅於可能有足夠應課税溢利可 以使用暫時差額之利益且預計於可見將來可予撥 回時確認。

遞延税項資產之賬面值於各個結算日檢討,並於 可能不再有足夠應課税溢利去扣減該項資產之全 部或部分之情況作出調減。

遞延税項資產及負債按預期於償還負債或資產變現之期間適用之税率計算,而有關税率之基準為於呈報期結束前已實施或大致實施之税率(及税法)。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Taxation (continued)

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases when the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

The Group as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Group at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the consolidated statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance expenses are recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's policy on borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straightline basis over the lease term, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed. Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognised as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense on a straight-line basis, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

税項(續)

遞延税項負債及資產之計量反映本集團預期於呈報期結束時收回或償還資產及負債賬面值所產生之稅務後果。遞延稅項於損益確認,惟當與其他全面收入或直接於權益確認之項目有關之情況下,遞延稅項則同樣分別於其他全面收入或直接於權益中確認。

和約

凡租約條款規定將資產擁有權之絕大部份風險及 利益轉移至承租人之租約,均列為財務租約。所 有其他租約均列為經營租約。

本集團作為承租人

按財務租約持有之資產按租約開始時之公平價值 或(倘為較低者)按最低租約付款之現值確認為本 集團資產。對出租人之相應負債於綜合財務狀況 表列作財務租約債務。

租約付款按比例分攤為融資費用及租約債務減少,從而得出負債應付餘額之固定息率。融資費用即時於損益中確認,除非融資費用直接歸屬於合資格資產,在此情況下,融資費用會根據本集團有關借貸成本之政策撥充資本。或然租金於產生期間確認為開支。

經營租約款項於有關租約期間按直線法確認為開 支,但如另有系統性基準較時間性模式更具代表 性,租賃資產之經濟效益據此被消耗除外。經營 租約所產生之或然租金於產生期間確認及支銷。

倘訂立經營租約收取租賃獎勵,該等獎勵確認為 負債。獎勵之利益總額以直線法確認為租金開支 減少,除非另一系統基準為更能反映租賃資產消 耗經濟利益之時間。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Leasehold land and building

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Group assesses the classification of each element as a finance or an operating lease separately based on the assessment as to whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Group, unless it is clear that both elements are operating leases, in which case the entire lease is classified as an operating lease. Specifically, the minimum lease payments (including any lump-sum upfront payments) are allocated between the land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values of the leasehold interests in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of the lease.

To the extent the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land that is accounted for as an operating lease is presented as "prepaid lease payments" in the consolidated statement of financial position and is amortised over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets

The Group's financial assets comprise of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

租約(續)

租約土地及樓宇

當租賃包括土地及樓宇,本集團需要考慮其風險 與報酬是否全部轉移至集團並把每項資產劃分為 融資租約或經營租約。尤其是,最低應付租賃款 項(包括任何一次性預付款)在租賃期開始時,按 租約土地權益於土地及樓宇項目之間的公平值比 例予以分配。

租賃款項能夠可靠地分配時,入賬列為經營租約 的土地權益應在綜合財務狀況表中列為「預付租 賃款項」,按直線法在租賃期間攤銷。

財務工具

財務資產及財務負債乃當某集團實體成為工具合同條文的訂約方時,在綜合財務狀況表上確認。財務資產及財務負債按公平價值初步衡量。收購或發行財務資產及財務負債(透過損益按公平價值計值之財務資產及財務負債除外)直接應佔之交易成本乃於初步確認時加入財務資產或財務負債之公平價值或自其中扣除(如適用)。收購透過損益按公平價值計值之財務資產或財務負債時,其直接應佔交易成本即時於損益確認。

財務資產

本集團之財務資產包括按公平值計值計入損益(按公平值入損益),貸款及應收款項及可供出售財務資產。所有日常購買或銷售之財務資產,按交易日之基準確認及不予確認。日常購買或銷售是指按照市場規定或慣例須在一段期限內進行資產交付之財務資產交易。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss, of which interest income is excluded from net gains or losses.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at FVTPL has two sub-categories, including financial assets held for trading and those designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- It has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near future; or
- it is a part of an identified portfolio of financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value arising from remeasurement recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets.

If a reliable measure of fair value is no longer available for a financial asset, the fair value of the financial asset on that date becomes its deemed cost. The financial asset is subsequently measured at cost less any impairment. If a reliable measure becomes available for a financial asset for which such a measure was previously not available, the asset is remeasured at fair value, and the difference between its carrying amount and fair value is recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including short-term bank deposits, bank balances and cash and trade and other receivables) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

財務工具(續)

財務資產(續)

實際利率法

實際利率法乃計算財務資產之攤銷成本及按有關期間攤分利息收入之方法。實際利率乃將估計日後現金收入(包括所有支付或收取構成整體實際利率之費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折價)按財務資產之預期使用年期,或較短期間(倘適用)實際折現之利率。

債務工具之收入乃按實際利率基準確認,惟分類 為按公平值計入損益之財務資產除外,其利息收 入不會計入淨溢利或虧損內。

按公平值計入損益之財務資產

按公平值計入損益之財務資產分為兩個分類,包 括持作買賣財務資產及指定於初步確認時按公平 值計入損益之財務資產。

下列情況下財務資產乃歸類為持作買賣:

- 所收購之財務資產主要用於在不久的將來 銷售;或
- 屬於本集團整體管理之可識別財務工具組合之一部份,且近期事實上有出售以賺取短期溢利之模式;或
- 屬於衍生工具(除指定及具有有效對沖作用 之工具之外)。

按公平值計入損益之財務資產按公平值計量,公 平值之變動於產生變動期間直接在損益中確認。 於損益確認之收益或虧損淨額不包括任何財務資 產所賺取之股息或利息。

如財務資產失去可靠計算公平值的方法,在該日 財務資產公平值會視為成本。財務資產其後會以 成本扣減任何減值計量。如之前財務資產失去可 靠計算公平值的方法變回可以可靠地計算,資產 會以公平值重新計量,並把賬面值及公平值之間 的差額確認於損益。

貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項乃具備固定或可釐定款項,並無活躍市場報價之非衍生財務資產。於初步確認後,貸款及應收款項(包括長期銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金以及應收賬款及其他應收款項)均按採用實際利率法計算其已攤銷之成本及扣除任何已識別減值虧損列賬。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as financial assets at FVTPL, loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments.

Available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured and derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at the end of the reporting period.

Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of the reporting period. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been affected.

Objective evidence of impairment could include:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- breach of contract, such as default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial organisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

For trade receivables, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are subsequently assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payments in the portfolio past the average credit period of 90 days or observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

財務工具(續)

財務資產(續)

可供出售財務資產

可供出售財務資產為非衍生工具,其須指定或非 分類為按公平值計入損益之財務資產、貸款及應 收賬款或持至到期投資。

在活躍市場上並無報價而其公平值未能可靠計量 之可供出售股本投資,與該等無報價股本工具有 關並須以交付該等工具作結算之衍生工具,則於 首次確認後之報告期間結束當日,按成本減任何 已識別減值虧損計算。

財務資產之減值

除按公平值計入損益之財務資產外,其他財務資產會於每個結算日評定是否有減值跡象。初步確認後當有客觀證據顯示貸款及應收款項之預期未來現金流量將受一項或多項事件影響時,即被立即確認。

減值之客觀證據包括:

- 發行人或對手出現重大財政困難;或
- 違反合約,如逾期或拖欠利息或本金退款;或
- 借款人有可能面臨破產或財務重組;或
- 因財政困難導致財務資產之活躍市場消失。

就應收款而言,不會單獨作出減值之資產會於其 後匯集一齊作評估減值。應收賬款組合之客觀減 值證據可包括本集團之過往收款經驗、組合內延 遲還款至超逾平均信貸期(90天)之次數增加,以 及與應收賬款逾期有關之全國或地方經濟狀況明 顯改變。

就攤銷成本計量的財務資產,倘有客觀證據證明 資產減值,則於損益確認減值虧損,並按資產之 賬面值及估計未來現金流量按初始實際利率折讓 之現值之差額計量。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

The carrying amount of a financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss. When trade receivables are considered uncollectible, they are written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment losses was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed in profit or loss in subsequent periods. Any increase in fair value subsequent to an impairment loss is recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve. For available-for-sale debt investments, impairment losses are subsequently reversed if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss.

Financial liabilities and equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

財務工具(續)

財務資產之減值(續)

所有財務資產之減值虧損會直接於貸款及應收款項之賬面值中作出扣減除應收賬款外,應收賬之 賬面值會透過撥備賬作出扣減。撥備賬之賬面值 變動會於損益中確認。當應收賬款被視為不可收 回時,其將於撥備賬內撤銷。之前已撤銷之款項 如其後收回,將撥回損益內。

就按成本值列賬之財務資產而言,減值虧損按資產之賬面值與以類似財務資產之現行市場回報率 貼現之估計未來現金流量現值兩者間之差額計量。該等減值虧損不會於其後期間撥回。

就以攤銷成本計算的財務資產而言,倘於隨後期間減值虧損的數額減少,而此項減少可客觀地與確認減值虧損後的某一事件聯繫,則先前確認的減值虧損於損益中予以撥回,惟於撥回減值當日的資產賬面值不得超逾假設未確認減值時的攤銷成本。

可供出售股本投資的減值虧損不會於其後期間在 損益內撥回。減值虧損後公平值的任何增加將直 接於其他全面收益中確認,並在投資重估儲備中 累計。就可供出售債務投資而言,倘投資之公平 值增加客觀地與減值虧損之確認後的某一事件有 關,減值虧損亦於其後撥回。

財務負債及權益

集團實體發行之財務負債及股本工具乃根據所訂 立之合同安排的內容,以及財務負債及股本工具 之定義分類。

股本工具乃證明本集團於扣減所有負債後之資產 中擁有剩餘權益的任何合同。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity (continued)

Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Interest expense is recognised on an effective interest basis.

Financial liabilities excluding derivatives

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables, bills payables, bank loans and bank overdrafts are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

Derivative financial instruments and hedging

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivate contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire or, the financial assets are transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid or payable is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

財務工具(續)

財務負債及權益(續)

實際利率法

實際利率法乃計算財務負債之攤銷成本及按有關 期間攤分利息支出之方法。實際利率乃將估計日 後現金付款按財務負債之預期年限,或較短期間 (倘合滴)實際折現之利率。

利息支出按實際利率基準確認。

財務負債撇除衍生工具

財務負債(包括銀行貸款、應付賬款及其他應付款項、應付票據及銀行透支)乃隨後採用實際利率法按已攤銷成本衡量。

衍生金融工具及對沖

衍生工具以衍生工具合約簽訂日之公平值作初次 確認及其後以報告期間結束當日之公平值重新計 量。所產生的收益或虧損將即時於損益內確認。 除非該衍生工具是指定而有效之對沖工具,在此 情況下,於損益內確認的時間取決於對沖關係的 類別。

股本工具

本公司發行之股本工具乃按已收所得款項扣除直 接發行成本記賬。

取消確認

當從資產收取現金流量之權利屆滿,或財務資產被轉讓而本集團已轉讓該項財務資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報時,有關財務資產會取消確認。

於取消確認財務資產時,該項資產賬面值,與已 收及應收代價及於其他全面收益及權益直接確認 之累積盈虧之總數間的差額會直接於損益確認。

當有關合約所訂明責任獲解除、註銷或屆滿時,財務負債會取消確認。取消確認之財務負債的賬面值與已付或應付代價之間的差額於損益確認。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity (the translation reserve).

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets and liabilities acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation on or after April 1, 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in the translation reserve.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

外幣

於編製各個別集團實體之財務報表時,以該實體功能貨幣以外之貨幣(外幣)進行的交易均按交易日期所適用匯率換算為功能貨幣(即該實體經營所在主要經濟地區的貨幣)記賬。於各結算日,以外幣定值之貨幣項目均按結算日所適用匯率重新換算。按公平價值釐定當日所適用匯率重新換算。按外幣過往成本衡量之非貨幣項目毋須重新換算。

於結算及換算貨幣項目時產生之匯兑差額均於產 生期間在損益確認。以公平價值列值之非貨幣項 目經重新換算後產生之匯兑差額於該期間列作損 益。

就呈列綜合財務報表而言,本集團海外經營業務 之資產及負債乃按於結算日所適用匯率換算為本 公司之列賬貨幣(即港幣),其收支項目乃按該年 度之平均匯率換算,除非匯率於該期間內出現大 幅波動則作別論:在此情況下,則採用於交易當 日所適用匯率。所產生之匯兑差額(如有)乃確認 作權益之獨立部分(貨幣換算儲備)。

因二零零五年四月一日或之後收購海外業務產生的所收購可識別資產及負債之商譽及公平價值調整,乃視作該海外業務之資產及負債,並按結算日之通行匯率換算。該等匯兑差額乃於貨幣換算儲備確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

Share options granted to employees of the Group

Share options granted before November 7, 2002 or granted after November 7, 2002 and vested before April 1, 2005

The financial impact of share options granted is not recorded in the consolidated financial statements until such time as the options are exercised, and no charge is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in respect of the value of options granted. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting shares issued are recorded as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the excess of the exercise price per share over the nominal value of the shares is recorded as share premium. Option which lapse or are cancelled prior to their exercise date are deleted from the register of outstanding options.

Share options granted after November 7, 2002 and vested after April 1, 2005

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity (share options reserve).

At the end of the reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to ultimately vest. The impact of the revision of the estimates during the vesting period, if any, is recognised in profit or loss with corresponding adjustment to the share options reserve.

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in the share options reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in the share options reserve will be transferred to revenue reserve.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

以股份為基準之付款

授予本集團僱員之購股權

購股權於二零零二年十一月七日前授出或於二零 零二年十一月七日後授出及於二零零五年四月一 日前歸屬

授出購股權之財務影響不會記錄入綜合財務狀況 表內,直至該等購股權獲行使時方才作出記錄。 年內授出購股權價值未有於綜合全面收益表內扣 除。按股份面值將因購股權獲行使而導致須發行 之股份記錄為額外股本,並於股份溢價賬記錄每 股行使價超出股份面值之數額。於行使日期前已 失效或註銷之購股權將自未行使購股權之登記冊 內刪除。

購股權於二零零二年十一月七日後授出及於二零 零五年四月一日後歸屬

已接獲服務之公平價值乃參考所授出購股權於授出日期之公平價值而釐定,以直線法於歸屬期間內支銷,於權益(購股權儲備)內將會錄得相應增加。

於每個結算日,本集團為預期最終可歸屬之購股權數目之估算作出修訂。歸屬期內該估算之修訂影響(如有),乃於損益確認,並會在購股權儲備中作出相應調整。

於行使購股權時,以往於購股權儲備確認之款項 將撥入股份溢價。當購股權儲備於歸屬日期後失 效或於屆滿時仍未行使,則先前於購股權儲備確 認之金額將轉入利潤儲備。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of giving rise to a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The management determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation charges for its property, plant and equipment. At March 31, 2011, the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment was HK\$132.9 million (2010: HK\$171.1 million).

The estimates are based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of property, plant and equipment of a similar nature and function. Useful lives may change significantly as a result of technical innovations and competitor actions in response to industry cycles. Management will increase the depreciation charges where useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, and it will write-off or write-down technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold.

Recoverability of internally generated intangible asset

During the year, management reconsidered the recoverability of its intangible asset arising from the Group's product development, which is included in its consolidated statement of financial position at March 31, 2011 at HK\$46.8 million (2010: HK\$60.0 million). The project continues to progress in a satisfactory manner, and customer reaction has reconfirmed management's previous estimates of anticipated revenues from the project. However, increased competitor activity has caused management to reconsider its assumptions regarding future market share and anticipated margins on these products. Detailed sensitivity analysis has been carried out and management is confident that the carrying amount of the asset will be recovered in full, even if returns are reduced. This situation will be closely monitored, and adjustments made in future periods, if future market activity indicates that such adjustments are appropriate.

Impairment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating units and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. At March 31, 2011, the carrying amount of goodwill is HK\$34.1 million (2010: HK\$33.9 million). Details of the recoverable amount calculation are disclosed in note 14.

4. 估計涉及不確定性的主要來源

有關將來的主要假設與及其他於結算日不確定性的估計的主要來源,可能導致下一個財政年度有重大風險,造成資產及負債賬面值需作出重大調整的估計及假設闡述如下:

物業、機器及設備之可用年期

管理層釐定本集團之物業、機器及設備的估計可用年期及相關折舊開支。於二零一一年三月三十一日,物業、機器及設備之帳面金額為港幣132.9百萬元(二零一零年:港幣171.1百萬元)。

是項估算乃根據類似性質及功能的物業、機器及設備的實際可用年期的過往經驗作出。有關估算亦可能會因創新技術及競爭者因應行業週期之行動而變更。當可用年期少於先前估算的年期時,管理層將調升折舊開支或將已棄用或出售在技術上過時或屬非戰略性的資產作註銷或撇減。

收回無形資產之成數

年內,管理層重新考慮能夠收回本集團產品開發之無形資產的成數。有關無形資產於二零一一年三月三十一日在綜合財務狀況表之金額為港幣46.8百萬元(二零一零年:港幣60.0百萬元)。該項目之進展依然非常理想,客戶反應再一次肯定了管理層先前對該項目預期收益之估計。然而,競爭對手之活動加劇致使管理層對有關產品之未來市場佔有率及預期利潤再作評估。本公司報公司報過少,但資產之賬面值仍可全數收回。本公司將密切注視形勢,當未來市場活動顯示需要作出適當調整時,本公司將於往後期間作出調整。

商譽減值

釐定商譽是否減值須估計獲分配商譽之創現單位的使用價值。使用價值計算要求本集團估計預期創現單位可產生之未來現金流量及合適之貼現率以計算現值。於二零一一年三月三十一日,商譽之賬面值為港幣34.1百萬元(二零一零年:港幣33.9百萬元)。可收回金額計算方法之詳情於附註14披露。

4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (continued)

Income taxes

At March 31, 2011, a deferred tax asset of HK\$38.9 million (2010: HK\$38.1 million) in relation to unused tax losses has been recognised in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position. No deferred tax asset has been recognised on tax losses of HK\$699.0 million (2010: HK\$654.1 million) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future profits generated are less than expected, a reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in profit or loss for the period in which such a reversal takes place.

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Turnover represents the net amounts received and receivable for goods sold by the Group to outside customers, net of discounts and sales related taxes. Turnover represents mainly Oregan Scientific branded sales ("Branded Sales") and Original Equipment Manufacturer and Original Design Manufacturer sales ("OEM/ODM Sales").

Information reported to the Board of Directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker, for the purpose of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of products manufactured and provided. For management purposes, the business of the Group is currently organised under the following operating divisions which represent the major types of products manufactured by the Group and are also the Group's operating segments.

LCD consumer electronic products

 design, development, manufacture, and sales and marketing of LCD consumer electronic products

Electronic learning products

 design, development, manufacture, and sales and marketing of electronic learning products

Telecommunication, digital media and other consumer electronic products design, development, manufacture, and sales and marketing of telecommunication, digital media and other consumer electronic products

4. 估計涉及不確定性的主要來源(續)

入息税

於二零一一年三月三十一日,有關未動用稅項虧損的遞延稅項資產為港幣38.9百萬元(二零一零年:港幣38.1百萬元),已於本集團之綜合財務狀況表確認。此外,由於未能預期未來溢利流入情況,因此並無就估計未動用虧損約港幣699.0百萬元(二零一零年:654.1百萬元)。變現遞延稅項資產主要視乎未來溢利充足與否或將來有否可供利用之應課稅暫時差額而定。倘未來產生之實際溢利乃遜於預期,遞延稅項資產則會分別予以撥回,並於有關撥回之發生期間之損益確認。

5. 分部資料

營業額指本集團向外界客戶出售產品而已收及應收之款項淨額,乃扣除折扣及相關銷售稅。營業額主要指Oregan Scientific品牌銷售(「品牌銷售」)及原設備製造產品及原設計製造產品之銷售(「原設備製造產品/原設計製造產品之銷售」)。

向本公司董事會(即主要營運決策人)匯報之資料 作資源分配及評估分部表現用途,集中在所製造 及提供之產品的類別。就管理而言,本集團業務 現根據以下營運部門(代表本集團所製造之主要產 品類別,亦為本集團經營分部)劃分。

液晶體顯示 電子消費產品 一 設計、開發、製造,以及 銷售及推廣液晶體顯示 電子消費產品

電子教學產品

設計、開發、製造,以及 銷售及推廣電子教學 產品

電訊、數碼媒體 及其他電子 消費產品 一 設計、開發、製造,以及 銷售及推廣電訊、數碼 媒體及其他電子消費 產品

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

5. **SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

Segment revenue and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by operating and reportable segments:

5. 分部資料(續)

分部收入及業績 本集團按營運分部之收入及業績分析如下:

		LCD consumer electronic	Electronic learning	Tele- communication, digital media and other consumer electronic	
		products	products	products 電訊、數碼	Total
		液晶體顯示	電子	媒體及其他	
		電子消費產品	教學產品	電子消費產品	總額
		HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Year ended March 31, 2011	截至二零一一年 三月三十一日止年度				
Segment revenue	分部收入				
Branded sales	品牌銷售	343.1	284.8	163.8	791.7
OEM/ODM sales	原設備製造/原設計製造銷售	515.5	77.0	239.4	831.9
Total segment revenue	分部收入總額	858.6	361.8	403.2	1,623.6
Segment profit (loss)	分部溢利(虧損)	8.5	(15.1)	(7.8)	(14.4)
Unallocated income	未經分配之收入				1.4
Unallocated expense	未經分配之支出				(6.6)
Impairment losses recognised in respect of financial instruments	已確認財務工具 之減值虧損				(11.2)
Loss on change in fair value of financial assets classified	分類為持作買賣投資之 財務資產公平價值變動				, ,
as held for trading investment	之虧損				(7.7)
Finance costs	融資成本			_	(7.1)
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損			_	(45.6)

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued) Segment revenue and results (continued)

5. 分部資料(續) 分部收入及業績(績)

				Tele- communication,	
			•	digital media	
		LCD		and other	
		consumer	Electronic	consumer	
		electronic	learning	electronic	Total
		products	products	products 電訊、數碼	Total
		液晶體顯示	電子	媒體及其他	
		電子消費產品	教學產品	電子消費產品	總額
		HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Year ended March 31, 2010	截至二零一零年				
	三月三十一日止年度				
Segment revenue	分部收入				
Branded sales	品牌銷售	344.4	302.0	121.9	768.3
OEM/ODM sales	原設備製造/原設計製造銷售	368.1	99.4	159.1	626.6
Total segment revenue	分部收入總額	712.5	401.4	281.0	1,394.9
Segment profit (loss)	分部溢利(虧損)	8.0	(50.6)	(35.8)	(78.4)
Unallocated income	未經分配之收入				1.1
Unallocated expense*	未經分配之支出*				(21.4)
Discount on acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary	增持附屬公司股份之折扣				16.3
Finance costs	融資成本			_	(9.3)
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損				(91.7)

^{*} Included in unallocated expense are tax penalty of HK\$12.8 million. Details are disclosed in note 10(c).

Segment revenue reported above represents revenue generated from external customers. There were no inter-segment sales in both years.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in note 3. Segment profit (loss) represents the profit (loss) earned by each segment without allocation of impairment losses recognised in respect of financial instruments, loss on change in fair value of financial assets classified as held for trading investment, discount on acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary, interest income, unallocated expense such as central administrative cost and finance costs. This is the measure reported to the Group's chief operating decision maker, for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.

上文所報告之分部收入代表向外部客戶銷售的收 入。年內,分部間沒有內部往來銷售。

經營分部之會計政策與附註3所載本集團之會計政策相同。分部溢利(虧損)即各分部所賺取之溢利(虧損),但並無就已確認財務工具之減值虧損、分類為持作買賣投資之財務資產平價值變動之虧損、增持附屬公司股份之折扣、利息收入、未經分配之開支如總部行政成本及融資成本作出分配。此為向集團主要營運決策人就資源分配及表現評估作報告之計量方式。

^{*} 未經分配之支出已包括税務罰款港幣12.8百萬 元。詳情已於附註10(c)披露。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

5. **SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

Segment revenue and results (continued)

No segment assets and segment liabilities and other segment information are presented as such amounts are not reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker for the purpose of resource allocation and performance assessment or otherwise regularly provided to the Group's chief operating decision maker.

Other segment information

5. 分部資料(續)

分部收入及業績(續)

由於本集團之分部資產及負債以及其他分部資料 並未由本集團之主要營運決策人審閱以分配資源 及評估表現或以其他方式定期呈交本集團之主要 營運決策人,故並無呈列分部資產及分部負債以 及其他分部資料之分析。

其他分部資料

		LCD consumer electronic products 液晶體顯示 電子消費產品	Electronic learning products 電子 教學產品	Tele- communication, digital media and other consumer electronic products 電訊、數碼 媒體及其他 電子消費產品	Segment total 分部總額	Unallocated items 未經 分配之項目	Total
		HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
		心市日南ル	/它市日南儿	他市日街儿	/它市日両儿	他市日街儿	他市口禹儿
Year ended March 31, 2011	截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度						
Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss:	分部溢利或虧損計入 下列款額:						
Depreciation and amortisation — property, plant and equipment	折舊及攤銷 一 物業、機器及設備	30.7	13.0	13.8	57.5	4.1	61.6
— intangible assets	一無形資產	9.0	10.4	17.5	36.9	_	36.9
Impairment losses on trade receivables Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	應收賬款之減值虧損 出售物業、機器及設備之虧損	1.1 2.1	3.1 1.8	0.4 1.0	4.6 4.9	_	4.6 4.9
Write down of inventories	撇減存貨	4.3	3.6	2.1	10.0	_	10.0
Year ended March 31, 2010	截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度						
Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss:	分部溢利或虧損計入 下列款額:						
Depreciation and amortisation — property, plant and equipment	折舊及攤銷 一物業、機器及設備	30.5	14.3	13.4	58.2	3.8	62.0
— intangible assets	一無形資產	9.2	13.4	17.3	39.9	J.0 —	39.9
Impairment losses on trade receivables	應收賬款之減值虧損	1.1	15.0	3.0	19.1	_	19.1
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment Write down of inventories	出售物業、機器及設備之虧損 撇減存貨	0.9 11.3	0.5 10.0	1.5 4.0	2.9 25.3	_	2.9 25.3
write down or inventories	100 / 例 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	11.3	10.0	4.0	23.3		۷۵.3

Geographical information

The Group's operations are located in Asia Pacific, Europe and Americas (representing the United States of America and Latin America). The Group carries out its manufacturing and trading operations in Hong Kong and other parts of the PRC. The Group also operates marketing offices in Europe, the United States of America, Latin America and other Asia Pacific countries.

地區分部

本集團之業務位於亞太區、歐洲及美洲(指美國及拉丁美洲)。在香港及中國其他地區,本集團經營製造及進行貿易業務。本集團在歐洲、美國、拉丁美洲及其他亞太區國家亦設有市場推廣辦事處。

5. **SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

Geographical information (continued)

The Group's revenue from external customers based on the location of customers are detailed below:

5. 分部資料(續)

地區分部(續)

本集團來自外界客戶之收益乃根據客戶所在地劃 分,詳情如下:

Revenue from external customers 來自對外客戶之收益

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Americas Europe Asia Pacific	美洲 歐洲 亞太區	530.0 745.5 348.1	434.7 638.8 321.4
		1,623.6	1,394.9

Non-current assets of the Group excluding deferred tax assets are substantially located in the PRC including Hong Kong.

Information about major customers

The Group has a very wide customer base, no single customer contributed over 10% of the total revenue of the Group for both years.

本集團之不包括遞延税項資產之非流動資產絕大 部份位於中國(包括香港)。

主要客戶資料

本集團之客戶基礎廣闊,並無單一客戶在兩個年度佔本集團收入超過10%。

6. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

6. 其他所得及虧損

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Impairment lacces recognised in respect of	已確認財務工具之		
Impairment losses recognised in respect of financial instruments	に唯認別份工兵之 減值虧損	(15.8)	(19.1)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and	出售物業、機器及設備之虧損		
equipment		(4.9)	(2.9)
Change in fair value of financial assets	分類為持作買賣投資之		
classified as held for trading investment	財務資產公平值之變動	(7.7)	0.1
Net exchange losses	匯兑虧損淨值	(10.8)	(15.9)
		(39.2)	(37.8)

Included in the net exchange losses and losses arising from changes in fair value of forward contracts of HK\$14.4 million (2010: HK\$12.7 million).

包括匯兑虧損淨額及遠期合約公平價值變動而產生之虧損共港幣14.4百萬元(二零一零年:港幣12.7百萬元)。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

7. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION

7. 除税前虧損

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Loss before taxation has been arrived at after charging:	除税前虧損已扣除 下列各項:		
Directors' remuneration (note 8) Retirement benefits scheme contributions for other staff, net of forfeited contributions of	董事酬金(附註8) 其他員工退休保障計劃供款, 扣除港幣0.3百萬元之沒收供款	8.6	9.5
HK\$0.3 million (2010: HK\$2.3 million)	(二零一零年:港幣2.3百萬元)	11.7	11.0
Share option benefits expenses for other staff	其他員工之購股權福利開支	1.0	0.2
Salaries for other staff	其他員工之工資	306.2	259.2
Other benefits for staff other than directors	員工之其他福利,不包括董事	3.5	7.2
Other staff costs	其他員工成本	322.4	277.6
Total staff costs	員工成本總額	331.0	287.1
Less: Staff costs capitalised in product	減:撥充資本作產品開發成本之		
development costs	員工成本	(15.6)	(3.1)
Staff costs included in research and development costs	員工成本(列為研究及開發費用)	(29.6)	(12.4)
		285.8	271.6
Amortisation of product development costs	產品開發成本之攤銷		
included in research and development costs	(列為研究及開發費用)	36.2	39.2
Amortisation of patents and trademarks included			
in research and development costs	(列為研究及開發費用)	0.7	0.7
Auditors' remuneration Cost of inventories recognised as expense	核數師酬金 已確認為開支之存貨成本	4.7 1,080.9	4.8 878.6
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備之折舊	1,060.9	676.0
— held under finance leases	一以財務租約持有之資產	1.3	2.5
— owned by the Group	一本集團自置資產	60.3	59.5
Operating lease rentals in respect of	經營租約付款		
 — office equipment and motor vehicles 	一 辦公室設備及汽車	0.9	0.6
— rented premises	一租賃物業	33.0	34.5
Write down of inventories (included in cost of goods sold)	撤減存貨(列為銷售成本)	10.0	25.3
and after crediting to other income:	及已計入其他收入如下:		
Interest income	利息收入	1.4	1.1
Sales of moulds and scraps	銷售模具及廢金屬	2.4	13.5
Discount on acquisition of additional	增持附屬公司股份之折扣		
interest in a subsidiary			16.3

8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

8. 董事酬金

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the 7 directors (2010: 7 directors) were as follows:

已付或應付予7名(二零一零年:7名)董事各人之酬金如下:

			Basic salaries and	Retirement benefits scheme		
		Fees	allowances 基本薪金	contributions 退休保障	Bonus	Total
		袍金	及津貼	計劃供款	花紅	總額
		HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Year ended March 31, 2011	截至二零一一年 三月三十一日止年度					
Executive directors:	執行董事:					
Dr. Raymond Chan	陳煒文博士	0.1	3.4	0.1	_	3.6
Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley	陳鮑雪瑩女士	0.2	1.7	0.1	_	2.0
Mr. Barry John Buttifant (note)	畢滌凡先生(附註)	0.1	1.8	_	_	1.9
Independent non-executive directors:	獨立非執行董事:					
Mr. Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony	羅啟耀先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Mr. Kao Ying Lun	高英麟先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Mr. Jack Schmuckli	Jack Schmuckli 先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Dr. Kenichi Ohmae	大前研一博士	0.2				0.2
		1.5	6.9	0.2	_	8.6
Note: Appointed on July 12, 2010.			附註:方	 令二零一零年七月	十二日獲委任。	
Year ended March 31, 2010	截至二零一零年 三月三十一日止年度					
Executive directors:	執行董事:					
Dr. Raymond Chan	陳煒文博士	0.2	4.2	0.2	_	4.6
Mrs. Chan Pau Shiu Yeng, Shirley	陳鮑雪瑩女士	0.2	2.0	0.1	_	2.3
Dr. Eva Lam (note)	林綺華博士(附註)	_	1.0	_	0.5	1.5
Independent non-executive directors:	獨立非執行董事:					
Mr. Lo Kai Yiu, Anthony	羅啟耀先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Mr. Kao Ying Lun	高英麟先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Mr. Jack Schmuckli	Jack Schmuckli 先生	0.3	_	_	_	0.3
Dr. Kenichi Ohmae	大前研一博士	0.2				0.2
		1.5	7.2	0.3	0.5	9.5

Note: Resigned on July 16, 2009. 附註: 於二零零九年七月十六日辭任。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

Bonus is determined with reference to the individual performance during the year.

None of the directors has waived any emoluments during the year (2010: nil).

9. EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

The aggregate emoluments of the five highest individuals included two (2010: two) executive directors of the Company, whose emoluments are included in note 8 above. The emoluments of the remaining highest paid individuals are as follows:

8. 董事酬金(續)

年內,依個人表現評定花紅。

概無董事於本年度放棄任何酬金(二零一零年: 無)。

9. 僱員酬金

本公司五名最高薪酬僱員其中兩名為本公司執行董事(二零一零年:兩名),其酬金已列於上文附註8。其餘最高薪酬人士之酬金如下:

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Basic salaries and allowances Bonus Retirement benefits scheme contributions	基本薪金及津貼 花紅 退休保障計劃供款	7.7 0.2 0.1	6.7 — 0.1
		8.0	6.8

Bonus is determined with reference to the individual performance during the year.

年內,依個人表現評定花紅。

The emoluments of the employees were within the following bands:

僱員之酬金幅度如下:

Number of employees 僱員人數

	2011	2010
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000 港幣 1,500,0	01元至港幣 2,000,000元 — —	1
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000 港幣2,000,0	01元至港幣 2,500,000元 —	1
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000 港幣2,500,0	01元至港幣3,000,000元 3	1

During both years, no emoluments were paid by the Group to the five highest paid individuals (including directors and employees) as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

在兩個年度內,本集團概無支付酬金予五名最高 薪酬僱員(包括董事及僱員)作為彼等加入本集團 或加入後之酬金或就離職而支付之補償金。

10. TAXATION 10. 税項

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
The charge comprises:	支出包括:		
Taxation of the Company and its subsidiaries:	本公司及其附屬公司税項:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	香港利得税		
— current year	一本年度	(3.0)	(4.1)
 over(under)provision in prior years 	-往年度撥備超額(不足)	2.0	(46.1)
Taxation in other jurisdictions	其他司法權區之税項		
— current year	一本年度	(0.8)	(0.1)
— underprovision in prior years	- 往年度撥備不足	_	(9.7)
		(4.0)	(50.0)
Deferred taxation (note 16)	循弧锐垣(附計16)	(1.8)	(60.0)
,	遞延税項(附註16)	0.2	(2.2)
Current year	本年度	0.2	(3.3)
		(1.6)	(63.3)

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

10. TAXATION (continued)

10. 税項(續)

The charge for the year is reconciled to the loss before taxation as follows:

本年度税項支出與除税前之虧損對賬如下:

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損	(45.6)	(91.7)
	13. Densite 33.	()	,
Tax credit at the domestic income tax rate of	按本地所得税率16.5%		
16.5% (2010: 16.5%)	(二零一零年:16.5%)		
	計算之税項抵免	7.5	15.1
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for	不可扣税開支之税項影響		
tax purposes		(9.2)	(15.1)
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purposes	毋須課税收入之税項影響	2.9	2.1
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	未獲確認税項虧損之税項影響	(13.3)	(19.4)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries	於其他司法權區經營附屬公司		
operating in other jurisdictions	所採用税率不同之影響	(0.4)	0.1
Income tax on concessionary rates	按減免税率計算之入息税	1.8	2.3
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	動用早前未獲確認之税項虧損	5.9	6.6
Over(under)provision in prior years	以往年度撥備超額(不足)	2.0	(55.8)
Others	其他	1.2	0.8
Tax charge for the year	本年度税項支出	(1.6)	(63.3)

- (a) Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of estimated assessable profits for both years. Taxation arising in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the relevant jurisdictions.
- (b) Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT Law") and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25%.
 - Pursuant to the laws and regulations in the PRC, certain of the Group's PRC subsidiaries are entitled to exemption from PRC income tax for two years commencing from their first profit-making year of operation and thereafter, these PRC subsidiaries will be entitled to a 50% relief from PRC income tax for the following three years ("preferential tax treatment"). According to the Circular of the State Council on the Implementation of Transitional Preferential Policies for Enterprise Income Tax (Guofa 2007 No. 39), those entities that previously enjoyed preferential tax treatment would be granted a five-year transitional period. The tax exemption and deduction from Foreign Enterprises Income Tax ("FEIT") for the foreign investment enterprises is still applicable until the end of the five-year transitional period under the New Law and will expire in 2012.
- (a) 香港利得税乃按各年之估計應課税溢利並 按16.5%之税率計算。其他司法權區之税 項乃按有關司法權區之適用税率計算。
- (b) 按照《中華人民共和國企業所得税法》(「企業所得税法」)及實施條例,適用於本公司的中國附屬公司之企業所得税税率為25%。

根據中國法規,本集團若干中國附屬公司 自其首個經營獲利年度起兩年可獲豁免繳 納中國所得稅(「稅務優惠」)。根據國務院關 於實施企業所得稅過渡優惠政策的通知(國 發【2007】39號),過去享有稅務優惠的公 司會有五年過渡期,外資企業的外資企業 所得稅(「外資企業所得稅」)寬減仍然適用, 直至新稅法規定的五年過渡期屆滿為止及 將於二零一二年到期。

10. TAXATION (continued)

As disclosed in previous financial statements, protective assessments (the "Protective Assessments") totalling approximately HK\$58.6 million relating to years of assessment from 1997/98 to 2004/05 have been raised by the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department (the "HKIRD") on the Group's subsidiaries, challenging the subsidiaries on its position that its profits were earned offshore and not subjected to tax in Hong Kong. The subsidiaries lodged objections with the HKIRD against the Protective Assessments. The HKIRD agreed to hold over the tax claimed completely provided that the subsidiaries purchased tax reserve certificates or arranged a bank guarantee. The directors had been advised by the Company's tax advisor that, based on the subsidiaries' current mode of operations, the offshore claim should represent a valid case to pursue since the subsidiaries' principal business was carried out outside of Hong Kong and most of its profits were derived outside Hong Kong. As at March 31, 2009, a tax provision of HK\$14.1 million had been made in the accounts accordingly.

During the year ended March 31, 2010, for the best interest of the Group, the Group has sought further tax and legal advice, and based on an evaluation of the applicable tax law by the tax advisor, the Group has requested the subsidiaries to submit a settlement proposal to the HKIRD, with a view to settle the tax assessment dispute. The proposal was accepted by the HKIRD in June 2010.

In the proposal, whilst the subsidiaries maintained that their profits were earned offshore and not subjected to tax in Hong Kong, for settlement purposes, 50% of their operation profits for the years of assessment 1997/98 to 2008/09 were treated as profits arising in/derived from Hong Kong and hence chargeable to profits tax in Hong Kong. An additional tax provision of HK\$47.3 million and tax penalty of HK\$12.8 million (included in general administrative expenses) was made in the accounts accordingly and this amount was charged to profit or loss for the year ended March 31, 2010. As a result, the tax reserve certificates of HK\$43.5 million purchased in prior years has been utilised during the prior year.

10. 税項(續)

(c) 如先前公佈,香港稅務局(「香港稅務局」) 就本集團附屬公司所作的離岸利得稅稅務 申報提出質疑,發出一九九七/一九九八 至二零零四/二零零五課稅年度保障性利 得稅評稅(「保障性評稅」)合共約港幣 58.6 百萬元。本集團已就香港稅務局之保障性 評稅提出反對。香港稅務局同意緩繳所權 收之全數稅款,惟該附屬公司須購買儲稅 券及安排銀行擔保。本公司董事已獲稅務 顧問提供意見,根據有關附屬公司 業務模式,其主要業務於香港以外進行及 其主要利潤於香港以外產生。於二零 有三月三十一日,本集團已於賬目中作出 相應稅項撥備為港幣 14.1 百萬元。

截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度,為了本集團之最佳利益起見,本集團已尋求進一步税務及法律意見及根據適用税務法例之評估後,本集團就該等附屬公司已透過稅務顧問代表向香港稅務局遞交和解建議,務求解決評稅糾紛。香港稅務局已於二零一零年六月接納建議。

於建議內,該等附屬公司堅持其利潤於海外產生而毋須於香港繳納税項,惟就償付而言,彼等同意將一九九七/一九九八至二零零八/二零零九課稅年度之經營溢利之50%,視作於香港產生/來自香港之溢利,因此應繳納香港利得稅。本集團已於賬目中作出額外稅項撥備港幣47.3百萬元及稅務罰款港幣12.8百萬元(列為一般行政規支),有關款項已計入截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度之損益內。因此,過往年度所購買之儲稅券港幣43.5百萬元已於本財政年度動用。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

10. TAXATION (continued)

(d) During 2010, a subsidiary of the Group received additional assessments totalling HK\$9.2 million relating to years of assessment 2003, 2005 and 2006 raised by the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore ("IRAS") to this subsidiary in relation to its share buy-backs made in previous years. The Group lodged an objection on August 17, 2010 against the additional assessments on the grounds that in substance, the subsidiary did not remit foreign-source income to Singapore for the relevant years and should not be assessed on any foreign-source income brought into Singapore. The Group is awaiting a response from IRAS on the lodged objection. Notwithstanding the objection, the said tax of HK\$9.2 million was paid to IRAS in January 2010. The Group provided adequate provision in the consolidated financial statements during the year ended March 31, 2010.

11. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to the owners of the Company for the year is based on the following data:

10. 税項(續)

(d) 於二零一零年內,本集團一間附屬公司接獲 新加坡稅務局(「新加坡稅務局」)就該附屬 公司於過往年度購回股份,發出二零零三、 二零零五及二零零六課稅年度之額外評稅 合共港幣9.2百萬元。於二零一零年八月 十七日,本集團已就有關額外評稅提出反 對,理據為附屬公司並不符合所得稅條例 之營運/業務測試。本集團正就提出反對 等待新加坡稅務局之回覆。儘管提出反對, 有關稅項港幣9.2百萬元已於二零一零年一 月支付予新加坡稅務局。本集團已於截至 二零一零年三月三十一日止年度之綜合財 務報表提供足夠撥備。

11. 每股虧損

本年度本公司擁有人所佔每股基本及攤薄虧損乃 按下列數據計算:

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Loss:	虧損:		
Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company and loss for the purposes of basic and diluted loss per share	本公司擁有人所佔虧損及 用以計算每股基本及攤薄後 虧損之虧損	(49.6)	(138.2)
Number of ordinary shares:	普通股份數目:		
		2011	2010
Number of ordinary shares for the purposes of basic and diluted loss per share	用以計算每股基本及攤薄後 虧損之普通股股數	2,502,271,088	2,502,271,088

The computation of diluted loss per share for the years ended March 31, 2011 and 2010 does not assume the exercise of the Company's outstanding share options as the exercise price of those options is higher than the average market price for shares for both of the years.

計算截至二零一一年三月三十一日止及二零一零年三月三十一日止兩個年度之每股攤薄後虧損時,並無假設本公司之尚未行使購股權獲行使,概因於兩個年度該等購股權之行使價高於股份之平均市價。

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

12. 物業、機器及設備

		Leasehold land and buildings	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	Motor vehicles	Plant and machinery	Construction in progress	Total
			傢俬、		廠房設備		
		土地及樓宇	裝置及設備	汽車	及機器	在建工程	總額
		HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
		70.17 [4] [-370	70.17 4 1-370	70.17 (4) (-1)70	70-17 14 1-370	70.17 4 1-370	70.112 14 14 17 10
COST OR VALUATION	成本值或估值						
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	53.0	327.6	7.3	299.3	_	687.2
Currency realignment	匯兑調整	_	3.0	0.1	_	_	3.1
Additions	添置	_	10.1	_	5.5	0.3	15.9
Disposals	出售		(18.1)	(0.3)	(10.2)		(28.6)
	V = ==================================						
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	53.0	322.6	7.1	294.6	0.3	677.6
Currency realignment	匯兑調整	_	3.5	0.1	_	_	3.6
Additions	添置	_	14.9	0.3	12.6	0.3	28.1
Transfer	轉讓		0.5		. —	(0.5)	
Disposals	出售	(1.6)	(12.2)	(0.4)	(2.7)		(16.9)
A+ NA 24 2011	<u>₩</u>	F1.4	220.2	7.1	2045	0.1	CO2 4
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	51.4	329.3	7.1	304.5	0.1	692.4
Comprising:	包括:						
At cost	按成本值	16.6	329.3	7.1	304.5	0.1	657.6
At valuation	按估值	10.0	323.3	7.1	504.5	0.1	057.0
— 1993	一一九九三年	26.7	_	_	_	_	26.7
— 1994	ー 一九九四年	8.1	_	_	_	_	8.1
1554	7070H	0.1					0.1
		51.4	329.3	7.1	304.5	0.1	692.4
	1-44						
DEPRECIATION	折舊	22.2	215.2	E 2	2247		167 E
At April 1, 2009 Currency realignment	於二零零九年四月一日	22.3	215.3 1.9	5.2	224.7	_	467.5
Provided for the year	匯	1.8	39.4	0.6	20.2	_	1.9 62.0
Eliminated on disposals	本年度撥備 出售時抵銷	1.0	(15.8)	(0.3)	(8.8)	_	(24.9)
Eliminated our disposais	山台吋払朝		(13.0)	(0.5)	(0.0)		(24.9)
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	24.1	240.8	5.5	236.1	_	506.5
Currency realignment	エーマーマーニハニー II	_	3.1	0.1	250.1	_	3.2
Provided for the year	本年度撥備	1.6	39.2	0.6	20.2	_	61.6
Eliminated on disposals	出售時抵銷	(0.3)	(8.6)	(0.4)	(2.5)	_	(11.8)
Eliminated on disposais	H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(0.3)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(2.3)		(11.0)
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	25.4	274.5	5.8	253.8	_	559.5
71011010117172011	N(- 4 -/1- -	20.1	27.113	3.0	233.0		
CARRYING VALUES	賬面值						
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	26.0	54.8	1.3	50.7	0.1	132.9
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	28.9	81.8	1.6	58.5	0.3	171.1
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	30.7	112.3	2.1	74.6	_	219.7

綜合財務報表附註

Plant and machinery

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of property, plant and equipment, over their estimated useful lives, using the straight line method, at the following rates per annum:

Leasehold land and building

Over the shorter of the term of the lease, or 25 years

Furniture, fixtures and equipment 10% - 25% Motor vehicles 10% - 20%

The estimated useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

10% - 50%

The carrying values of the Group's property interests comprise:

12. 物業、機器及設備(續)

物業、機器及設備均以直線法,按估計可用年期 計提折舊撥備,以攤銷成本,每年之折舊率如下:

租賃土地及樓宇 租賃期或25年,以較

短者為準

傢俬、裝置及設備10%-25%汽車10%-20%廠房設備及機器10%-50%

估計可用年期及折舊方法於每年年終時檢討,估 計變動之影響按預先計提之基準入賬。

本集團之物業權益賬面值包括:

	3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	4.1.2009 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Properties held under medium-term 按中期租約於香港持有 leases in Hong Kong 之物業 Property held under a long-term 按長期租約於中國持有	26.0	27.6	29.3
lease in the PRC 之物業	26.0	28.9	30.7

If the Group's land and buildings had not been revalued, the carrying value of land and buildings would have been HK\$8.9 million (2010: HK\$10.6 million).

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying value of property, plant and equipment held under finance leases was HK\$5.0 million (2010: HK\$7.5 million).

倘本集團之土地及樓宇未有重估,則賬面值為港幣8.9百萬元(二零一零年:港幣10.6百萬元)。

於報告期結算日,以財務租約持有之物業、機器及設備之賬面值為港幣5.0百萬元(二零一零年:港幣7.5百萬元)。

13. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

13. 無形資產

		Product			
		development	Patents and		
		costs	trademarks	Total	
		產品開發成本	專利及商標	總額	
		HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	
COST	成本值				
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	383.4	8.2	391.6	
Additions	添置	20.5	0.6	21.1	
Additions	/小·且	20.5	0.0		
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	403.9	8.8	412.7	
Additions	添置	22.9	0.8	23.7	
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	426.8	9.6	436.4	
AMORTISATION	攤銷				
At April 1, 2009	舞	309.0	3.8	312.8	
Amortised for the year	本年度攤銷	39.2	0.7	39.9	
Amortised for the year	4 计反换射	39.2	0.7		
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	348.2	4.5	352.7	
Amortised for the year	本年度攤銷	36.2	0.7	36.9	
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	384.4	5.2	389.6	
CARRYING VALUES	賬面值				
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	42.4	4.4	46.8	
7.0 1100 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	N-4 1-71-1 H	72.7	7.7		
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	55.7	4.3	60.0	
A. A. 'I.4. 2000	₩ - = = = - - - - - - - - - -	74.4	4.4	70.0	
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	74.4	4.4	78.8	
The above intangible assets, whi on a straight line basis over the f	ch have finite useful lives, are amortised following periods:	以上無形資產 直線法攤銷	產之可用年期有限, :	乃按以下期間以	
Product development cost	2 years	產品開發成落	*	2年	
Patents and trademarks	10 years	專利及商標		10年	
)	1717人門 小		10 1	

Annual Report 2011 年報

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

14. GOODWILL

14. 商譽

		港幣百萬元
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	34.0
Currency realignment	成二令令八十四万 口 匯	(0.1)
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	33.9
Currency realignment	匯兑調整	0.2
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	34.1

For the purpose of impairment review, goodwill set out above is allocated to two individual cash generating units ("CGUs"): LCD consumer electronic products unit and telecommunications products, digital media products and other electronic products unit.

The carrying amount of goodwill as at March 31, 2011 allocated to these units are as follows:

就減值檢討而言,上列商譽乃分配予兩個獨立之 創現單位(「創現單位」):液晶體顯示電子消費產 品單位及電訊產品、數碼媒體產品及其他電子產 品單位。

商譽於二零一一年三月三十一日之賬面值分配予該等單位之情況如下:

HK\$'M 港幣百萬元

LCD consumer electronic products unit ("CGU A")
Telecommunications products, digital media products and
other consumer electronic products unit ("CGU B")

液晶體顯示電子消費產品單位(「創現單位甲」)	
電訊產品、數碼媒體產品及其他電子消費產品	
單位(「創現單位乙」)	

17.8 16.3

HK\$'M

34.1

During the year ended March 31, 2011, management of the Group determines that there are no impairments of any of its CGUs containing goodwill.

The recoverable amounts of the CGU A and CGU B have been determined based on a value in use calculation. That calculation uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management for the next year and for the following four years based on a steady growth rate of 10% per annum. Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using zero growth rate. Management estimates discount rate of 6% (2010: 8%) for both the CGUs using a risk-free rate, the market return and company specific factors. The key assumptions are based on the estimation on the historical annual growth rates of respective CGU and relevant industry growth forecasts and does not exceed the average long-term growth rate for the relevant industry. Changes in the selling prices and direct costs are based on past practices and expectations of future changes in the market. Management believes that any reasonably possible change in any of these assumptions would not cause the aggregate carrying amount of both CGUs to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of respective CGUs.

截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度,本集團之管理層認定其包含商譽之創現單位概無出現減值。

創現單位甲與創現單位乙之可收回金額已根據使用價值計算法而釐定。該計算法用上本集團根據管理層批核之來年及未來四年財務預算編製的現金流量預測,再根據一穩定增長率10%,未來五年後之現金流量則以零增長推算。管理層以無面險利率、市場回報及公司之具體因素來估計合調的現單位歷來之年增長率及行業增長預測而估算,而並沒有超出行業內平均長遠增長率。售價與直接成本之變動乃根據以往之慣例及對未來市場變動之預期而得出。管理層相信任何於假設上之合理可能的改變,都不會造成兩個創現單位之賬面總值超出其創現單位之可收回總金額。

15. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

15. 可供出售投資

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Unlisted securities — Equity securities at cost	非上市證券 — 股本證券成本	0.4	_

The above unlisted investments represent a 1.46% equity investments in a private entity that was established in the Korea. They are measured at cost less impairment at the end of the reporting period because the range of reasonable fair value estimates is so significant that the directors of the Company are of the opinion that their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

以上非上市投資指於韓國成立之私人實體之1.46% 股本投資。該等投資以成本減去於報告期結算日 之減值計量,乃由於估計合理公平價值之範圍龐 大,故本公司董事認為公平價值無法可靠地計量。

16. DEFERRED TAXATION

The followings are the major deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior reporting periods:

16. 遞延税項

下表載列於本報告期間及過往報告期間已確認之主要遞延稅項負債與資產及其變動:

		Accelerated	Product development	Revaluation of	Tax	Unrealised profits on	
		depreciation 加速	•	properties	losses	inventories 存貨之	Total
		税項折舊	開發成本	物業重估	税項虧損	未變現溢利	總額
		HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
At April 1, 2009	於二零零九年四月一日	(5.9)	(6.5)	(5.6)	32.5	13.6	28.1
Currency realignment	匯率調整	_	_	_	0.1	_	0.1
Credit (charge) to profit or	本年度內計入(扣除)損益						
loss for the year		3.4	1.4		(2.8)	(5.3)	(3.3)
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	(2.5)	(5.1)	(5.6)	29.8	8.3	24.9
Currency realignment	匯率調整	_	_	_	0.7	_	0.7
(Charge) credit to profit or loss for the year	本年度內(扣除)計入損益	1.9	0.2	_	_	(1.9)	0.2
						(32)	
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	(0.6)	(4.9)	(5.6)	30.5	6.4	25.8

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

16. **DEFERRED TAXATION** (continued)

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

16. 遞延税項(續)

財務報告之遞延税項結餘分析如下:

		3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	4.1.2009 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Deferred tax assets Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項資產 遞延税項負債	38.9 (13.1)	38.1 (13.2)	45.8 (17.7)
		25.8	24.9	28.1

By reference to financial budgets, management believes that there will be sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences available in the future for the realisation of the deferred tax assets.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unutilised tax losses of HK\$883.8 million (2010: HK\$834.7 million) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of HK\$184.8 million (2010: HK\$180.6 million) of such losses. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the remaining HK\$699.0 million (2010: HK\$654.1 million) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Included in the unrecognised tax losses are losses of HK\$16.5 million (2010: HK\$27.9 million expire in the years of 2010 to 2015) that will expire in the years of 2011 to 2015. Other losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

管理層參考過財務預算後,相信將有足夠之未來 溢利或未來將有應課稅暫時差異可使遞延稅項資 產實現。

於報告期結算日,本集團有尚未動用税項虧損港幣883.8百萬元(二零一零年:港幣834.7百萬元)可供抵銷日後溢利,當中港幣184.8百萬元(二零一零年:港幣180.6百萬元)已確認為遞延税項資產。由於未能確定未來溢利來源,故餘下港幣699.0百萬元(二零一零年:港幣654.1百萬元)並無確認為遞延税項資產。未確認稅項虧損包括將於二零一一年至二零一五年期間到期之虧損港幣16.5百萬元(二零一零年:港幣27.9百萬元將於二零一零年至二零一五年期間到期)。其他虧損可無限期結轉。

17. INVENTORIES

17. 存貨

		3.31.2011 HK\$'M	3.31.2010 HK\$'M	4.1.2009 HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Raw materials	原料	112.9	71.8	65.9
Work in progress	在製品	14.7	12.3	4.2
Finished goods	製成品	168.1	123.2	179.0
		295.7	207.3	249.1

18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

The following is an aged analysis of trade receivables (net of allowance for doubtful debts) presented based on the invoice date at the reporting date.

18. 應收賬款及其他應收款項

於報告結算日扣除呆賬撥備之貿易應收賬款按發 票日期呈列之賬齡分析如下:

		3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	4.1.2009 HK \$ ′M 港幣百萬元
0 to 30 days	0日至30日	112.8	132.5	125.0
31 to 90 days	31日至90日	52.5	39.6	37.3
Over 90 days	90日以上	26.9	47.8	63.4
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	192.2	219.9	225.7
Other receivables	其他應收款項	72.4	54.9	80.6
Total trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收賬款總額	264.6	274.8	306.3

The Group allows its trade customers a credit period normally ranging from letter of credit at sight to 90 days open account to customers with long business relationship and strong financial position.

The Group's management closely monitors the credit quality of trade receivables and considers the trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired to be of a good credit quality based on the good payment history of the related debtors from historical experience. Based on the payment pattern of the customers of the Group, trade receivables which are past due but not impaired are generally collectible. Included in the Group's trade receivable balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$43.9 million (2010: HK\$60.3 million) which are past due at the reporting date for which the Group has not provided for impairment loss as the directors assessed that the balances will be recovered based on their settlement records. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances. The average age of these receivables is 43.2 days (2010: 79.7 days).

Ageing of trade receivables which are past due but not impaired:

本集團給予貿易客戶之信貸期一般由以信用狀即付至給予與本集團建立長久業務關係及財政狀況 穩固之客戶賒賬期90日不等。

本集團管理層密切監察應收賬款之信貸質素,並認為根據過往記錄有關債務人之良好還款記錄,因此認為並無逾期且未減值之應收賬款屬良好信貸質素。根據本集團客戶之付款模式,已逾期但未減值之應收賬款一般而言可以收回。根據過往收款紀錄,董事評定該等已逾期之應收賬款結餘可以收回,因此,計入本集團之貿易應收賬款結餘可以收回,因此,計入本集團並無計提減值虧損撥備之應收賬款賬面值合共港幣43.9百萬元(二零一零年:60.3百萬元)。本集團並無就該等結餘持有任何抵押。該等應收賬款之平均賬齡為43.2日(二零一零年:79.7日)。

已逾期但未減值之貿易應收賬款之賬齡:

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Overdue less than 30 days	逾期30日內	22.3	17.0
Overdue 31 to 90 days	逾期31日至90日	2.8	10.8
Overdue more than 90 days	逾期90日以上	18.8	32.5
		43.9	60.3

The Group will normally provide fully for all receivables overdue 90 days because historical experiences are such that receivables that are past due 90 days are generally not recoverable, except for some major customers with longer credit terms at the discretion of senior management.

根據過往經驗,逾期90日之應收賬款通常無法收回,故此本集團會悉數為所有逾期90日以上之應收賬款作出撥備,惟若干信貸期較長之主要客戶則由高級管理層酌情決定。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

18. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

Movement in the allowance for doubtful debts on trade receivables:

應收賬款呆賬撥備之變動:

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Balance at beginning of the year	年初結餘	19.0	1.3
Impairment losses recognised in respect of	已確認應收賬款之減值虧損	.510	1.3
trade receivables		4.6	19.1
Amount written off as uncollectible	撇銷不可收回之款額	(1.3)	(1.4)
Balance at end of the year	年終結餘	22.3	19.0

The balance of the allowance for doubtful debts are individually impaired trade receivables which have been overdue 90 days and/ or have no material transactions with the Group during the year. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

The fair value of the Group's trade and other receivables at March 31, 2011 approximates the corresponding carrying amount.

Included in trade and other receivables are the following amounts denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the group entities to which they relate:

在年內, 呆賬撥備結餘為個別減值及已逾期90日 或/及與本集團並無重大交易之應收賬款。本集 團並無就該等結餘持有任何抵押品。

本集團於二零一一年三月三十一日之應收賬款及 其他應收款項之公平價值與相應之賬面值相若。

應收賬款及其他應收款項包括下列以相關集團實 體之功能貨幣以外之貨幣定值之款項:

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
USD	美元	99.6	102.0
Renminbi	人民幣	1.7	2.4
Euro	歐羅	7.0	6.8
		108.3	111.2

19. HELD FOR TRADING INVESTMENT

At March 31, 2011, the held for trading investment represents an investment in equity securities listed in Hong Kong. During the year, trading in the shares of the listed entity was suspended. The Group has recognised a fair value loss of HK\$7.7 million (2010: fair value gain of HK\$0.1 million based on bid prices quoted on the Stock Exchange) based on the quoted price of the listed security at the date of suspension.

Subsequent to the date of suspension, the directors consider that the fair value of the listed security cannot be measured reliably because it is not apparent in the active market. As a result, the Group has set the quoted price of the listed security at the date of suspension as the deemed cost and has measured the investment at cost less identified impairment loss. At March 31, 2011, the listed security is still under suspension and the resumption conditions have not been clarified. The directors assessed impairment and recognised an impairment loss of HK\$11.2 million (2010: nil).

20. SHORT-TERM BANK DEPOSITS/BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Short-term bank deposits bear an average effective interest rate of 0.49% per annum have a maturity of four to six months and are denominated in United States Dollars, Renminbi and Hong Kong Dollars. Included in the amount is HK\$35.0 million which the Group has undertaken to maintain for a short term loan facility granted by a bank.

Bank balances and cash which comprise cash held by the Group and short-term bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less are at prevailing market interest rates in the range of 0.1% to 2.35% (2010: 0.1% to 1.0%) per annum.

The fair value of the Group's short-term bank deposits, bank balances and cash at March 31, 2011 approximates the corresponding carrying amount.

Included in short-term bank deposits and bank balances and cash are the following amounts denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the group entities to which they relate:

19. 持作買賣投資

於二零一一年三月三十一日,持作買賣投資指於香港上市之股本證券投資。年內,該上市實體之股份已暫停買賣。本集團按該上市證券暫停買賣日之報價確認公平價值虧損港幣7.7百萬元(二零一零年:公平價值收入為港幣0.1百萬元乃根據聯交所所報之買入價計算)。

於暫停買賣日後,由於活躍市場並不明朗,董事認為無法可靠計量上市證券之公平價值。因此,本集團視上市證券於暫停買賣日之報價為成本,並按成本減去已識別之減值虧損計量該項投資。於二零一一年三月三十一日,上市證券仍然停牌且復牌條件仍未明朗。董事經評估減值後確認減值虧損港幣11.2百萬元(二零一零年:無)。

20. 短期銀行存款/銀行結餘及現金

短期銀行存款乃按平均實際年利率0.49厘計息,並於四至六個月到期及以美元、人民幣及港元計值。其中港幣35.0百萬元為本集團就以獲取銀行授出之短期貸款融資而承諾維持之款項。

銀行結餘及現金包括本集團持有之現金及短期銀行存款,有關存款之原到期日為三個月或以下,按通行市場利率計息,年利率介乎0.1厘至2.35厘(二零一零年:0.1厘至1.0厘)。

本集團於二零一一年三月三十一日之短期銀行存 款以及銀行結餘及現金之公平價值與相應之賬面 值相若。

短期銀行存款以及銀行結餘及現金包括下列以相關集團實體之功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值之款項:

		2011	2010
		НК\$′М	HK\$'M
. <u></u>		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
USD 美	元	206.5	541.0
Renminbi	民幣	75.0	15.4
Euro	在	7.8	2.3
GBP 英	滂	3.2	17.8
		292.5	576.5

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

The following is an aged analysis of trade payables presented based on the invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

21. 應付賬款及其他應付款項及預提費用

於報告期間結算日之貿易應付賬款按發票日期呈 列之賬齡分析如下:

		3.31.2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	4.1.2009 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
0 to 30 days	0日至30日	77.5	37.2	34.2
31 to 90 days	31日至90日	22.6	42.9	32.9
Over 90 days	90日以上	14.5	12.6	22.3
Trade payables	貿易應付賬款	114.6	92.7	89.4
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及預提費用	158.4	157.1	130.5
Total trade and other payables and	貿易及其他應付賬款及			
accruals	預提費用總額	273.0	249.8	219.9

Included in trade and other payables are the following amounts denominated in currency other than the functional currency of the group entities to which they relate:

應付賬款及其他應付款項包括下列以相關集團實體之功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值之款項:

		2011 HK \$ ′M 港幣百萬元	HK\$'M
USD	美元	49.3	38.4
Renminbi	人民幣	27.0	21.2
Euro	歐羅	2.4	2.0
GBP	英鎊	0.1	0.1
		78.8	61.7

22. BILLS PAYABLE

The bills payables are aged within 3 months for both years. The fair values of the Group's bills payables at March 31, 2011 approximate their corresponding carrying amounts.

22. 應付票據

在兩個年度內,應付票據之賬齡均在三個月以內。於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團應付票據之公平價值與相應之賬面值相若。

23. OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCE LEASES

The Group lease certain of its fixtures and equipment under finance leases. The lease term ranges from 2 to 5 years. Interest rates underlying all obligations under finance leases are fixed at respective contract dates and range from 7% to 8%. These leases have no terms of renewal or purchase options and escalation clauses. No arrangements have been entered into for contingent rental payments.

23. 財務租約債務

本集團以財務租約租賃若干裝置及設備。租期介 乎2至5年。所有財務租約債務之相關利率乃於有 關訂約日期訂定為7厘至8厘不等。有關租約不設 續租條款,亦無購入選擇權及調整租金之條款。 並無就或然租約付款訂立任何安排。

Present value

		lease pa	Minimum lease payments 最低租約付款		nimum nyments 寸款之現值
		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
Amount payable under finance leases:	根據財務租約應付 之數額:				
Within one year Between one to two years	一年之內 一年至兩年之間	0.1 0.1	1.5 —	0.1 0.1	1.4 —
		0.2	1.5	0.2	1.4
Less: Future finance charges	減:未來財務費用	_	(0.1)	_	_
Present value of lease obligations	租約債務之現值	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.4
Less: Amount due within one year shown under current liabilities	減:須於一年內償還 而列入流動負債 之數額			(0.1)	(1.4)
Amount due after one year	須於一年後償還之數額			0.1	_

The fair value of the Group's finance lease obligations determined based on the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted using the prevailing market rate at the end of the reporting period approximates to their carrying amount.

本集團財務租約債務之公平價值乃以報告期結算 日之通行市場利率,將估計未來現金流量貼現得 出之現值而釐定。本集團財務租約債務之公平價 值與相應之賬面值相若。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

24. FORWARD CONTRACT ASSETS/LIABILITIES

24. 遠期合約資產/負債

	3.31.2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	4.1.2009 HK \$ ′M 港幣百萬元
Forward foreign exchange contracts	 (12.4)	0.1	<u> </u>
	(12.4)	0.1	(4.4)

In the current year, the Group has used currency derivatives to hedge significant future transactions and cash flows. The Group is a party to a variety of foreign currency forward contracts in the management of its foreign exchange rate exposures. The instruments purchased are primarily denominated in the currencies of the Group's principal markets.

於本年度,本集團以貨幣衍生工具來為主要之未來交易及現金流量進行對沖。本集團訂立不同之遠期外匯合約以管控匯率風險。所購入之工具主要以本集團主要市場的貨幣計值。

The ranges of the total nominal amounts of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts to which the Group is committed at the end of the reporting periods are as follows:

由本集團訂立而仍未到期之遠期外匯合約於報告 期結算日之總面值金額的範圍如下:

At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	
Notional amount 面值金額	Maturity 到期日	Exchange rates 匯率
Sell EURO500,000/EURO1,000,000 沽出500,000歐羅/1,000,000歐羅	Range from May 20, 2011 to February 24, 2012 二零一一年五月二十日至 二零一二年二月二十四日期間	USD/EURO range from 1.4064 to 1.4174 美元/歐羅由 1.4064至 1.4174
Sell GBP300,000/GBP500,000 沽出300,000英鎊/500,000英鎊	June 7, 2011 and July 5, 2011 二零一一年六月七日及 二零一一年七月五日	USD/EURO 1.1624 and 1.6117 美元/歐羅1.1624及1.6117

24. FORWARD CONTRACT ASSETS/LIABILITIES

24. 遠期合約資產/負債(續)

(continued)		
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	
Notional amount 面值金額	Maturity 到期日	Exchange rates 匯率
Sell EURO100,000/EURO200,000 沽出100,000歐羅/200,000歐羅	Monthly from August 16, 2010 to July 15, 2011 每月由二零一零年八月十六日至 二零一一年七月十五日	(i) Entity will sell EURO100,000 for USD at forward rate at 1.34 on settlement date, if spot rate is less than or equals to forward rate. 倘現貨匯率少於或等於遠期匯率,實體將於結算日按遠期匯率 1.34 將 100,000 歐羅兑換為美元。 (ii) Entity will sell EURO200,000 for USD at forward rate of 1.34 on settlement date, if spot rate is greater than forward rate. 倘現貨匯率高於遠期匯率,實體將於結算日按遠期匯率1.34將200,000歐羅兑換為美元。 (iii) Entity will knock-out when In The Money ("ITM") Intrinsic value is greater or equals to 0.2. 當價內(「價內」)內在價值高於或等於0.2,實體將會止蝕離場。
Sell EURO200,000/EURO400,000 沽出 200,000 歐羅/400,000 歐羅	Monthly from October 29, 2010 to September 20, 2011 每月由二零一零年十月二十九日至 二零一一年九月二十日	(i) Entity has no payment obligation if: — spot rate is less than the lower barrier at 1.25; or — upper barrier rate at 1.33 is less than spot rate and knock in rate at 1.36. 實體並無付款責任倘: — 現貨匯率少於下限匯率1.25,或 — 上限匯率1.33少於現貨匯率而入場匯率為1.36。 (ii) Entity will sell EURO200,000 for USD at spot rate +0.03, if lower barrier is less than spot rate and upper barrier at 1.33.

歐羅兑換為美元。 (iii) Entity will sell EURO400,000 for USD at 1.33, if spot rate is greater than knock in rate at

倘下限匯率低於現貨匯率而上限匯率為 1.33, 實體將按現貨匯率+0.03將200,000

- 1.36. 倘現貨匯率高於入場匯率1.36,實體將按 1.33 將400,000 歐羅兑換為美元。
- (iv) Entity will knock-out when ITM Event occurs for 6 times. 當價內事件發生六次,實體將會止蝕離場。

綜合財務報表附註

Sell EURO1,000,000

沽出1,000,000歐羅

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

24. FORWARD CONTRACT ASSETS/LIABILITIES

24. 遠期合約資產/負債(續)

(continued)		
At March 31, 2011	於二零一一年三月三十一日	
Notional amount 面值金額	Maturity 到期日	Exchange rates 匯率
Sell EURO200,000/EURO400,000 沽出200,000歐羅/400,000歐羅	Monthly from October 27, 2010 to September 26, 2011 每月由二零一零年十月二十七日至 二零一一年九月二十六日	(i) Entity will sell EURO200,000 for USD at forward rate at 1.347 on settlement date, if spot rate is less than or equals to forward ra at 1.347. 倘現貨匯率少於或等於遠期匯率1.347,實體將於結算日按遠期匯率1.347將200,000歐羅兑換為美元。 (ii) Entity will sell EURO400,000 for USD at
		forward rate at 1.347 on settlement date, if spot rate is greater than forward rate at 1.34 倘現貨匯率高於遠期匯率1.347,實體將於結算日按遠期匯率1.347將400,000歐羅兑換為美元。
		(iii) Entity will knock-out when ITM Intrinsic valuis greater or equals to 0.2. 當價內內在價值高於或等於0.2,實體將會止蝕離場。
At March 31, 2010	於二零一零年三月三十一日	
Notional amount 面值金額	Maturity 到期日	Exchange rates 匯率

The above foreign exchange contracts will be settled in net amount on maturity date.

September 30, 2011

二零一一年九月三十日

At March 31, 2011, the fair value of the Group's currency derivatives is estimated to be forward contract liabilities of HK\$12.4 million (2010: forward contract assets of HK\$0.1 million).

During the year, losses arising from changes in the fair value of the Group's currency derivatives amounting to HK\$14.4 million (2010: losses arising from changes in fair value of forward contracts amounting to HK\$12.7 million) have been recognised in profit or loss in the year.

美元/歐羅1.3475

USD/EURO 1.3475

以上外匯合約於到期日將以淨額結算。

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團之貨幣衍生 工具為遠期合約負債之估計公平價值為港幣12.4 百萬元(二零一零年:遠期合約資產為港幣0.1百 萬元)。

年內,本集團貨幣衍生工具公平價值變動虧損為 港幣14.4百萬元(二零一零年:遠期合約之公平 價值變動虧損為港幣12.7百萬元),已於本年度之 損益確認。

25. BANK LOANS

25. 銀行貸款

	3.31.2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	3.31.2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元 (Restated) (經重列)	4.1.2009 HK \$ *M 港幣百萬元
Bank loans 銀行貸款	305.9	373.8	330.6
Bank overdrafts 銀行透支	5.8	6.7	18.6
	311.7	380.5	349.2
Carrying amount repayable within one year* 須於一年內償還之賬面金額 *	65.8	6.7	64.2
Carrying amount of bank loans that are repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period but contain a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) Carrying amount of bank loans that are not repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period but contain a repayment (實理(主) (國際 (別為流動負債)之) (國際 (別為流動負債)之)	141.8	185.1	285.0
on demand clause (shown under current 銀行貸款賬面值 liabilities)	104.1	188.7	
	311.7	380.5	349.2
Less: Amount due within one year shown 減:列為流動負債之應於一年 under current liabilities 內償還款項	(311.7)	(380.5)	(349.2)
	_	_	_

^{*} The amounts due are based on scheduled repayment dates set out in loan agreements.

The bank loans and bank overdrafts are unsecured and denominated in Hong Kong Dollars, the functional currency of the relevant group entities. They carry interest rate at Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate plus 0.9% to 2.5% (2010: 0.9% to 2.5%) per annum. The fair value of the bank loans approximates the corresponding carrying amount.

The effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) on the bank loans ranged from 1.09% to 2.90% (2010: 0.85% to 2.67%). The bank overdrafts carry interest rate ranging from 1.17% to 3.68% (2010: 1.14% to 3.43%) per annum.

有關銀行貸款及銀行透支為無抵押及以港幣此種有關集團實體之功能貨幣計值。有關銀行貸款及銀行透支按香港銀行同業拆息加0.9厘至2.5厘(二零一零年:0.9厘至2.5厘)之年利率計息。銀行貸款之公平價值與相應之賬面值相若。

有關銀行貸款之實際利率(亦相等於訂約利率)介 乎1.09厘至2.90厘(二零一零年:0.85厘至2.67 厘)。銀行透支按介乎1.17厘至3.68厘(二零一零年:1.14厘至3.43厘)之年利率計息。

^{*} 款項是否到期乃按載於貸款協議內之預定償還 日期為依據。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

26. SHARE CAPITAL

26. 股本

		Number of	
		shares	Amount
		股份數目	金額
			HK\$'M
			港幣百萬元
Authorised:	法定股本:		
At April 1, 2009, March 31, 2010 and	於二零零九年四月一日、		
March 31, 2011	二零一零年三月三十一日		
	及二零一一年三月三十一日		
— ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each	一 每股面值港幣 0.10 元之普通股份	3,500,000,000	350.0
— ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each	一 每股面值 0.10 美元之普通股份	10,000	
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足股本:		
At April 1, 2009, March 31, 2010 and	於二零零九年四月一日、		
March 31, 2011	二零一零年三月三十一日		
	及二零一一年三月三十一日		
— ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each	一 每股面值港幣 0.10 元之普通股份	2,502,271,088	250.2

No dividend was paid or proposed for both of the years, nor has any dividend been proposed since the ending of the reporting period.

於兩個年度, 概無派付或建議派付股息及自報告 期結算日起並無建議派付股息。

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

The Group offers share options to attract, motivate and retain key employees who contribute to the growth of the Group. At the special general meeting held on August 28, 2002, the Company adopted a share option scheme ("2002 IDT International Option Scheme").

The terms of the option scheme is described below:

2002 IDT International Option Scheme

The 2002 IDT International Option Scheme was adopted on August 28, 2002 and will continue in operation for a maximum of ten years from such date.

Pursuant to this scheme, the board of directors of the Company offered to grant options to selected eligible participants, including full-time employees and full-time executive directors of the Company or employees or any of its subsidiaries.

At March 31, 2011, the number of shares in respect of which options had been granted and remained outstanding under this scheme was 76,456,000 (2010: 25,556,000), representing 3.1% (2010: 1.0%) of the shares of the Company in issue at that date.

27. 購股權計劃

本集團藉購股權以吸引、激勵及挽留對本集團增長作出貢獻之主要僱員。本公司於二零零二年八月二十八日舉行之股東特別大會上採納購股權計劃(「二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃」)。

各項購股權計劃之條款載述如下:

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃於二零零二年八 月二十八日獲採納,並將於該日起維持生效至長 達十年。

根據此計劃,本公司董事會可向選定之合資格參 與者提呈授予購股權,此等參與者可以為本公司 之全職僱員或全職執行董事,或其任何附屬公司 之僱員。

於二零一一年三月三十一日,根據此計劃已授 出而仍未行使之購股權所涉及之股份數目為 76,456,000股(二零一零年:25,556,000股),相 當於本公司於當日之已發行股份的3.1%(二零一 零年:1.0%)。

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (continued)

2002 IDT International Option Scheme (continued)

The limit on the total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme, together with all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under any other share option scheme(s) of the Company, must not exceed 30% of the number of the Company's issued shares from time to time. Subject always to the aforesaid overall 30% limit, the total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted, together with all options to be granted under other share option scheme(s) of the Company, must not exceed 207,179,540 shares, representing 10% of the issued share capital of the Company as at August 28, 2002, the adoption date of the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme. Such 10% limit may be refreshed or exceeded if approved by shareholders in general meeting subject always to the aforesaid overall 30% limit.

The total number of the Company's shares issued and which may be issued upon exercise of all options granted to a participant in any 12-month period immediately preceding the date of grant shall not exceed 1% of the number of shares in issue as at date of such grant. If the grant of options is offered to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company or any of their respective associates, the total number of the Company's shares issued and which may be issued to such participant upon exercise of all options granted in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant shall not exceed 0.1% of the number of shares then in issue and having an aggregate value in excess of HK\$5,000,000.

The subscription price for an option granted under the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme shall be the highest of (i) the closing price of the Company's shares on the date of grant; (ii) the average closing price of the shares for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of a share.

The vesting period of the share option is from the date of grant until the commencement of the exercise period.

An offer for grant of an option under this scheme must be accepted within 28 days from the date of offer, and HK\$1 is payable as consideration on acceptance. An option shall be exercisable during the period as determined by the board of directors of the Company or its authorised committee, which shall commence on a date after the expiry of a 6-month period after the date of grant and not exceed 10 years from the date of such grant.

27. 購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃(續)

因行使根據二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃授出 但尚未行使之所有已發行購股權,以及根據本公 司任何其他購股權計劃授出但尚未行使之所有購 股權而可能發行之股份總數,最多不得超過本公 司其時之已發行股份數目之30%。在時刻受上文 所述整體30%限額限制下,因行使所有將授出之 購股權,以及根據本公司其他購股權計劃將授出 之所有購股權而可能發行之股份總數,不得超過 207,179,540股股份,佔本公司於二零零二年八月 二十八日(即二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃之採 納日期)之已發行股本之10%。倘獲股東於股東 大會批准,該10%限額可予更新或可授出超過該 限額的購股權,惟時刻受上文所述整體30%限額 限制。

於緊接授出日期前任何十二個月期間,因行使授予任何一名參與者之所有購股權所發行及可能發行之本公司股份總數,不得超過授出購股權當日之已發行股份數目之1%。倘若向本公司之主要股東或獨立非執行董事或彼等各自之任何聯繫人士建議授予購股權,則於截至授出日期(包括該日)止任何十二個月期間,因行使已授予之所有購股權所發行及可能發行予該名參與者之本公司股份總數,不得超過當時已發行股份數目0.1%,且總值不得超過港幣5,000,000元。

根據二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃授出之購股權之認購價相當於下列最高者:(i)本公司股份於授出日期之收市價:(ii)股份於緊接授出日期前五個營業日之平均收市價:及(iii)股份之面值。

購股權之歸屬期由授出日期開始,直至行使期間 開始為止。

根據此計劃要約授出之購股權必須於要約日期起計28日內獲接納,並須於接納時支付港幣1元作為代價。購股權可於本公司董事會或經其授權之委員會所釐定之期間內予以行使,即由授出日期後六個月期間屆滿當日開始,至該授出日期起計十年內屆滿。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (continued)

2002 IDT International Option Scheme (continued)

The movements of share options under the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme during the year ended March 31, 2011 and the balances at March 31, 2011 are set out below:

27. 購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃下之購股權於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度之變動情況及於二零一一年三月三十一日之數目結餘如下:

Number of share options 購股權數日

					期	權 數日			
Participants 參與者	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercisable period 行使期間	Exercise price per share 每股行使價	Outstanding at 4.1.2010 於二零一零年 四月一日 尚未行使	Granted during the year 年內授出	Lapsed/ forfeited during the year 年內 失效/註銷	Outstanding at 3.31.2011 於二零一一年 三月三十一日 尚未行使	Fair value at date of grant per share 於授出日期 每股之 公平價值	Share price immediately before the date of grant 於授出 日期前之 即時股價
——————————————————————————————————————	汉田日利	II KAIN	HK\$ 港幣元	PATIK.	шжит	// High	四水 11 区	HK\$ 港幣元	HK\$
Directors 董事	11.30.2005 12.1.2010	12.1.2006 — 11.30.2015 12.1.2012 — 11.30.2020	0.529 0.222	9,360,000 —	6,000,000	_ _	9,360,000	0.087	0.219
	12.1.2010	12.1.2013 — 11.30.2020	0.222	_	6,000,000	_	6,000,000	0.102	0.219
Employees 僱員	11.28.2005 11.28.2005 11.28.2005 8.20.2007 8.20.2007 3.3.2008 3.3.2008	11.29.2006 — 11.28.2015 11.29.2007 — 11.28.2015 11.29.2008 — 11.28.2015 8.20.2010 — 8.19.2017 8.20.2011 — 8.19.2017 3.3.2010 — 3.2.2018 3.3.2011 — 3.2.2018	0.548 0.548 0.548 0.315 0.315 0.310	312,000 3,198,000 2,886,000 1,250,000 1,250,000 250,000 250,000	- - - - -	650,000 650,000 — — 250,000 250,000	312,000 2,548,000 2,236,000 1,250,000 1,250,000		
	1.15.2010 1.15.2010 1.21.2010 1.21.2010	1.15.2011 — 1.14.2019 1.15.2012 — 1.14.2019 1.21.2012 — 1.20.2020 1.21.2013 — 1.20.2020	0.169 0.169 0.295 0.295	400,000 400,000 1,500,000 1,500,000	_ _ _ _	400,000 400,000 —	1,500,000 1,500,000		
	3.24.2010	3.24.2012 — 3.23.2020	0.275	1,500,000	_	_	1,500,000		
	3.24.2010 8.24.2010 8.24.2010 12.1.2010 12.1.2010	3.24.2013 — 3.23.2020 8.24.2012 — 8.23.2020 8.24.2013 — 8.23.2020 12.1.2012 — 11.30.2020 12.1.2013 — 11.30.2020	0.275 0.205 0.205 0.222 0.222	1,500,000 — — — —	250,000 250,000 21,875,000 21,875,000	1,375,000 1,375,000	1,500,000 250,000 250,000 20,500,000 20,500,000	0.090 0.096 0.087 0.102	0.202 0.202 0.219 0.219
				25,556,000	56,250,000	5,350,000	76,456,000		
Exercisable at the end of the year 於年結時可行使				17,006,000			15,706,000		
Weighted average exercise price 加權平均行使價				HK\$0.440 港幣0.440元	HK\$0.222 港幣0.222元	HK\$0.302 港幣0.302元	HK\$0.289 港幣0.289元		

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (continued)

2002 IDT International Option Scheme (continued)

The movements of share options under the 2002 IDT International Option Scheme during the year ended March 31, 2010 and the balances at March 31, 2010 are set out below:

27. 購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃下之購股權於截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度之變動情況及 於二零一零年三月三十一日之數目結餘如下:

Number of share options 購股權數目

					XII CHY	主 八			
Participants 參與者	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercisable period 行使期間	Exercise price per share 每股行使價	Outstanding at 4.1.2009 於二零零九年 四月一日 尚未行使	Granted during the year 年內授出	Lapsed/ forfeited during the year 年內 失效/註銷	Outstanding at 3.31.2010 於二零一零年 三月三十一日 尚未行使	Fair value at date of grant per share 於授出日期 每股之 公平價值 HK\$	Share price immediately before the date of grant 於授出 日期前之 即時股價 HK\$
			港幣元					港幣元	港幣元
								,-,,-	
Directors	11.30.2005	12.1.2006 — 11.30.2015	0.529	9,360,000	_	_	9,360,000		
董事	2.1.2008	2.1.2009 — 1.31.2018	0.310	1,000,000	_	1,000,000	_		
土丁	2.1.2008	2.1.2010 — 1.31.2018	0.310	1,000,000	_	1,000,000	_		
	2.1.2008	2.1.2011 — 1.31.2018	0.310	1,000,000	_	1,000,000	_		
	2.1.2000	2.1.2011 1.31.2010	0.510	1,000,000		1,000,000			
Employees	11.28.2005	11.29.2006 — 11.28.2015	0.548	832,000	_	520,000	312,000		
僱員	11.28.2005	11.29.2007 — 11.28.2015	0.548	4,316,000	_	1,118,000	3,198,000		
准只	11.28.2005	11.29.2008 — 11.28.2015	0.548	3,484,000	_	598,000	2,886,000		
	8.20.2007	8.20.2009 — 8.19.2017	0.315	1,250,000	_	- JJ0,000	1,250,000		
	8.20.2007	8.20.2010 — 8.19.2017	0.315	1,250,000	_	_	1,250,000		
	3.3.2008	3.3.2010 — 3.2.2018	0.310	250,000	_	_	250,000		
	3.3.2008	3.3.2011 — 3.2.2018	0.310	250,000	_	_	250,000		
	5.14.2008	5.14.2010 — 5.13.2018	0.315	250,000	_	250,000	230,000		
	5.14.2008	5.14.2011 — 5.13.2018	0.315	250,000	_	250,000			
	7.2.2008	7.2.2010 — 7.1.2018	0.313	200,000	_	200,000			
	7.2.2008	7.2.2010 — 7.1.2018 7.2.2011 — 7.1.2018	0.301	200,000		200,000			
	11.7.2008	11.7.2010 — 11.6.2018	0.301	150,000	_	150,000	_		
	11.7.2008	11.7.2010 — 11.6.2018 11.7.2011 — 11.6.2018	0.134	150,000	_	150,000			
	1.15.2009	1.15.2011 — 1.14.2019	0.154	400,000	_	130,000	400,000		
	1.15.2009	1.15.2011 — 1.14.2019 1.15.2012 — 1.14.2019	0.169	400,000	_	_	400,000		
	1.13.2009	1.21.2012 — 1.14.2019 1.21.2012 — 1.20.2020	0.109		1,500,000		1,500,000	0.131	0.280
	1.21.2010	1.21.2012 — 1.20.2020 1.21.2013 — 1.20.2020	0.295	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000	0.131	0.280
				_		_			0.260
	3.24.2010	3.24.2012 — 3.23.2020	0.275	_	1,500,000	_	1,500,000	0.123	
	3.24.2010	3.24.2013 — 3.23.2020	0.275		1,500,000		1,500,000	0.133	0.260
				25 002 000	6 000 000	6 426 000	25 556 000		
				25,992,000	6,000,000	6,436,000	25,556,000		
Exercisable at the end of the year 於年結時可行使				18,992,000			17,006,000		
Weighted average exercise price 加權平均行使價				HK\$0.462 港幣0.462元	HK\$0.285 港幣0.285元	HK\$0.384 港幣0.384元	HK\$0.440 港幣 0.440元		

No share option was exercised during both years.

於兩年內概無購股權獲行使。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

27. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (continued)

2002 IDT International Option Scheme (continued)

The Company has used the Black-Scholes option pricing model (the "Model") to value the share options granted during the year. The Model is one of the commonly used models to estimate the fair value of the option. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions. Any change in the variables so adopted may materially affect the estimation of the fair value of an option.

Details of the fair values of share options determined at the date of grant using the Model with the inputs are as follows:

27. 購股權計劃(續)

二零零二年萬威國際購股權計劃(續)

本公司已採用畢蘇期權定價模式(「該模式」)對年內授出之購股權進行估值。該模式為其中一種常用的期權公平價值估算模式。期權之價值取決於若干主觀假設的多項變數。所採用之變數如有變動,則期權公平價值之估算可能會受到重大影響。

以該模式釐定購股權於授出日期之公平價值的詳情,以及所輸入的資料如下:

		2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
Weighted average share price	加權平均股價	HK\$0.222	HK\$0.275 - HK\$0.295
		港幣 0.222 元	港幣0.275元 - 港幣0.295元
Exercise price	行使價	HK\$0.205 - HK\$0.222	HK\$0.275 - HK\$0.295
		港幣 0.205 元 – 港幣 0.222 元	港幣0.275元 - 港幣0.295元
Expected volatility	預期波幅	59.35% - 66.62%	62.486% - 67.149%
Expected life	預期有效期	3 years – 4 years	3 years – 4 years
		3年-4年	3年-4年
Risk-free rate	無風險利率	0.504% - 1.131%	1.076% – 1.584%
Expected dividend yield	預期股息率	0.00%	0.00%

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the previous 3 to 4 years. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioral considerations.

The Group recognised the total expense of HK\$1.0 million for the year ended March 31, 2011 (2010: HK\$0.2 million) in relation to share options granted by the Company.

預期波幅乃以本公司股價於過去三至四年的歷史 波幅而決定。此模式中使用的預期有效期已按管 理層就購股權不可轉讓的特點、行使限制及行為 考慮因素而作出的最佳估計予以調整。

本集團於截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度就本公司授出的購股權確認港幣1.0百萬元(二零一零年:港幣0.2百萬元)之總開支。

28. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of bank loans and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital and reserves.

The management of the Group reviews the capital structure on a regular basis. As part of this review, the management of the Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associates with the capital, and takes appropriate actions to adjust the Group's capital structure.

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Categories of financial instruments

28. 資本風險管理

本集團之資本管理旨在確保本集團內之所有實體 均可持續經營,同時透過優化債務及股本結構為 股東謀求最大回報。本集團之策略由去年起維持 不變。

本集團之資本架構包括銀行借貸及本公司擁有人 應佔權益(包含已發行股本及儲備)。

本集團管理層定期審核資本結構。作為該審核之 一部分,本集團管理層考慮資本之成本及資本之 風險,並會採取適當措施調整本集團之資本架構。

29. 財務工具

財務工具類別

		3.31.2011	3.31.2010	4.1.2009
		нк\$′М	HK\$'M	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
Financial assets	財務資產			
Loans and receivables	貸款及應收款項(包括			
(including cash and cash equivalents)		623.1	908.8	921.8
Held for trading investment	持作買賣投資	5.7	9.9	_
Derivative financial assets	衍生財務資產	_	0.1	_
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產	0.4	_	
		629.2	918.8	921.8
Financial liabilities	財務負債			
Amortised cost	攤銷成本	470.9	478.4	456.0
Derivative financial liabilities	衍生財務負債	12.4	_	4.4

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include trade and other receivables, held for trading investment, available-for-sale investments, short-term bank deposits, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables, bills payables, forward contract assets and liabilities and borrowings. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

The financial instruments are fundamental to the Group's daily operations. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner. There has been no change to the Group's exposure to market risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risk.

Market risk

Currency risk

Several subsidiaries of the Group have foreign currency sales and purchases, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk. The Group also entered into foreign exchange forward contracts during the year.

The management monitors foreign currency exposures and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposures should the need arise.

The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities including bank balances and cash, trade and other receivables, and trade and other payables at the reporting date are as follows:

29. 財務工具(續)

財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要財務工具包括應收賬款及其他應收 款項、持作買賣投資、可供出售投資、短期銀行 存款、銀行結餘及現金、應付賬款及其他應付款 項、應付票據、遠期合約資產及負債以及借貸。 該等財務工具詳情於各有關附註披露。下文載列 與該等財務工具有關之風險及如何降低該等風險 之政策。管理層管理及監控該等風險,以確保及 時和有效地採取適當措施。

財務工具為本集團日常營運的基礎。管理層管理及監察該等風險,以確保及時和有效地採取適當的措施。本集團所面對之市場風險,以及管理及衡量風險之方式並無變動。

市場風險

貨幣風險

本集團若干附屬公司進行外幣買賣,以致本集團 須承受外幣風險。本集團在年內亦簽訂若干外匯 遠期合約。

管理層會監察匯率風險及當有需要時將考慮對沖 重大匯率風險。

本集團以外幣定值之貨幣資產及貨幣負債包括銀行結餘及現金,應收賬款及其他應收款項及應付 賬款及其他應付款項,於報告日之賬面值如下:

			Liabilities 負債		sets 產
		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
USD Renminbi Euro GBP	美元 人民幣 歐羅 英鎊	49.3 27.0 2.4 0.1	38.4 21.2 2.0 0.1	306.1 76.7 14.8 3.2	643.0 17.8 9.1 17.8

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Market risk (continued)

Currency risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% (2010: 5%) increase and decrease in the functional currency of the respective group entities against the relevant foreign currencies. 5% (2010: 5%) is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the year end for a 5% (2010: 5%) change in foreign currency rates. The analysis has excluded USD denominated monetary items as HKD, the functional currency of the group entity holding these monetary items, is pegged to USD. The directors consider that the currency risk in this regard is minimal. A positive number below indicates an increase in post-tax loss for the year ended March 31, 2011 and an increase in post-tax loss for the year ended March 31, 2010 where functional currency strengthens 5% against the relevant foreign currency. For a 5% weakening of functional currency of the respective group entities against the relevant foreign currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the post-tax loss and the balances below would be negative.

29. 財務工具(續)

財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

貨幣風險(續)

敏鋭度分析

下表詳列因應本集團對各有關集團實體之功能貨 幣兑有關外幣升值及減值5%(二零一零年:5%) 之敏鋭度。5%(二零一零年:5%)為向主要管理 人員在內部報告外匯風險所使用的敏鋭度,及代 表管理層對外幣匯率合理可能變動之評估。敏鋭 度分析僅包括現有以外匯定值的貨幣資產,並於 年底按5%(二零一零年:5%)的外匯變動調整 彼等的換算率。該分析並不包括美元定值之貨幣 項目,原因是持有此等貨幣項目之集團實體之功 能貨幣港元乃與美元掛鈎。董事認為與此有關之 貨幣風險屬微不足道。下列正數表示倘功能貨幣 兑有關外幣升值5%所導致截至二零一一年三月 三十一日止年度出現税後虧損增加及二零一零年 三月三十一日止年度出現税後虧損增加。倘各有 關集團實體之功能貨幣兑有關外幣貶值5%,將 會對稅後虧損造成相等及相反之影響,而下列結 餘將為負數。

Effect on post-tax result for the year 對除稅後業績之影響

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Renminbi	人民幣	2.1	(0.1)
Euro	歐羅	0.5	0.3
GBP	英鎊	0.1	0.7

For the outstanding foreign exchange contracts, if the market bid forward foreign exchange rate of USD against the relevant currencies had been 5% higher/lower and other factors remain constant, post-tax loss for the year would decrease/increase by HK\$13.2 million (2010: post-tax loss for the year would decrease/increase by HK\$0.1 million).

In management's opinion, the analysis is used for reference purpose and is unrepresentative of the inherent currency risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year. 就未償付外匯合約而言,倘市場上競買美元兑有關貨幣之遠期匯率時每調高/減低5%而假設其他因素不變,則本年度除稅後虧損將減少/增加港幣13.2百萬元(二零一零年:除稅後虧損減少/增加港幣0.1百萬元)。

管理層認為此分析只用作參考,由於年終之風險 並不反映年內之風險,因此敏感度分析並不反映 本身之貨幣風險。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Market risk (continued)

Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed primarily to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to variable-rate bank balances, bank overdrafts and bank borrowings (see notes 20 and 25 for details of these bank balances, bank overdrafts and bank borrowings). The Group currently does not have policy on hedging of interest rate risks. However, the management monitors interest rate exposures and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

The Group's exposures to interest rates on financial liabilities are detailed in the liquidity risk management section of this note. The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of the Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate arising from the Group's Hong Kong borrowings at variable rates.

The management considers that the fair value interest rate risk is insignificant as the Group had no fixed-rate deposit with original maturity more than one year.

The management considers that the fair value interest rate risk on the obligation under finance lease is insignificant as the amount involved is insignificant.

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for variable-rate bank balances and bank borrowings at the end of the reporting period. The analysis is prepared assuming these monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 50 basis point (2010: 10 basis point) increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 basis points (2010: 10 basis points) higher/ lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax loss for the year ended March 31, 2011 would decrease/increase by HK\$0.4 million (2010: post-tax loss decrease/increase by HK\$0.3 million). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable-rate bank balances and bank borrowings.

In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent interest rate risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

29. 財務工具(續)

財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

利率風險

本集團現金流量利率風險主要與浮動利率銀行結餘、銀行透支及銀行借貸(該等銀行結餘、銀行透支及銀行借貸詳情請參閱附註20及25)有關。本集團現時並無任何利率風險對沖政策,但管理層會監察利率風險及當有需要時將考慮對沖重大利率風險。

本集團於財務負債利率風險在流動資金風險管理 部份詳述。本集團現金流量利率風險主要集中於 由本集團之香港浮動借貸利率的香港銀行同業拆 息變動所引致之風險。

管理層認為,由於本集團並無原到期日為超過一年之定息存款,因此公平值利率風險並不重大。

管理層認為,由於根據財務租約之責任所涉及之 金額較少,因此所承擔之公平值利率風險並不重 大。

敏锐度分析

以下敏鋭度分析乃根據於結算日之浮動利率銀行結餘及銀行借貸利率而釐定。該分析乃假設於結算日之此等貨幣資產及負債於全年維持不變而編製。增長或降低50個基點(二零一零年:10個基點)乃向主要管理人員在內部報告利率風險所使用的基點,並代表管理層對利率合理可能變動的評估。

倘利率提高/降低50個基點(二零一零年:10個基點)且所有其他變量保持不變,本集團截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度之除税後虧損可能減少/增加港幣0.4百萬元(二零一零年:除税後虧損減少/增加港幣0.3百萬元)。此乃主要歸因於本集團浮動利率銀行結餘及銀行借貸之利率風險。

在管理層之意見,由於年終之風險並不反映年內 之風險,因此敏感度分析並不反映本身之匯兑風 險。

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Credit risk

As at March 31, 2011, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure of Group entities to perform their obligations in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade receivable regularly to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk on trade receivables, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties and customers spread across diverse industries and geographical areas.

The credit risk for bank deposits is considered minimal as such amounts are placed in banks with high credit ratings.

Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. The management monitors the utilisation of bank borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities based on the agreed repayment terms. For non-derivative financial liabilities, the table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. Specifically bank loans with a repayment on demand clause are included in the earliest time band regardless of the probability of the banks choosing to exercise their rights. The maturity dates for other non-derivative financial liabilities are based on agreed repayment dates. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

In addition, the following table details the Group's liquidity analysis for its derivative financial instruments. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted contractual net cash (inflows) and outflows on derivative instruments that settle on a net basis. When the amount payable is not fixed, the amount disclosed has been determined by reference to the projected interest rates as illustrated by the yield curves existing at the end of the reporting period. The liquidity analysis for the Group's derivative financial instruments are prepared based on the contractual maturities as the management considers that the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows of derivatives.

29. 財務工具(續)

財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險

於二零一一年三月三十一日,本集團就對方未能就各類別已確認財務資產履行其責任而將令本集團蒙受損失之最高信貸風險,為綜合財務狀況表所載該等資產之賬面值。為減輕信貸風險,本集團之管理層已指派一個小組負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監控程序,確保已就收回逾期債項採取跟進措施。此外,本集團定期檢討各筆應收賬款之可收回金額,確保已就不可收回金額確認足夠之減值虧損。就此而言,本公司董事認為本集團之信貸風險已大為減輕。

本集團應收賬款並無高度集中之信貸風險,有關 風險乃分散至不同行業及地區之多個交易對手及 客戶。

銀行存款方面之信貸風險被視為極低,因該等款項乃存放於高信貸評級之銀行。

流動資金風險

於管理流動資金風險方面,管理層認為本集團已 監控及維持足夠之現金及等同現金項目水平,以 提供本集團經營業務所需之資金及減低現金流量 波動之影響。管理層監控銀行借貸之運用情況及 確保遵從貸款契約。

下表詳列按照同意的還款條款,本集團財務負債之餘下合約到期日。就非衍生財務負債而言,該表乃根據按本集團可償還之最早日期計算之財務負債之未貼現現金流量編製。如銀行借貸列有可按要求償還條款,該等借貸將被分類為最早到期一類,撇除銀行使其權利之可能性。而其他非衍生財務負債之到期日則為其同意之還款日。該表包括利率及本金現金流量。

另外,下表詳述本集團衍生財務工具之流動性分析。該表乃是根據按淨額結算的衍生工具以未貼現合約現金淨額(流入)及流出而列示。倘應付款項不固定,則所披露款項乃參照於報告期間結算日現行利率收益曲線所示預測利率釐定。本集團根據合約到期日進行的衍生財務工具的流動性分析。管理層認為合約到期日乃了解衍生財務工具現金流之時間的重要因素。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

Liquidity and interest risk tables

29. 財務工具(續)

財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險(續)

流動資金及利率風險表

		Weighted average effective interest rate 加權平均 實際利率 %	On demand or within 3 months 應要求或 三個月內 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	3 months to 1 year 三個月至 一年 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	1-5 years -至五年 HK\$*M 港幣百萬元	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流量總額 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	Carrying amount at 3.31.2011 於二零一一年 三月三十一日 賬面值 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
2011	二零一一年						
Non-derivative financial liabilities	非衍生財務負債						
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	_	158.9	_	_	158.9	158.9
Bills payable	應付票據	_	0.1	_	_	0.1	0.1
Bank overdrafts — variable rate Bank loans — variable rate	銀行透支一浮動利率	0.05 1.73	5.8 305.9	_	_	5.8 305.9	5.8 305.9
Obligations under finance leases	銀行貸款 一 浮動利率 財務租約債務	3.25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Obligations under finance leases	划 防 但 約 良 防	5.25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
			470.8	0.1	0.1	471.0	470.9
Derivative settled net Foreign currency forward contracts	按淨額基準結算之衍生工具 外匯遠期合約		_	10.2	2.2	12.4	12.4
		Weighted average effective interest rate	On demand or within 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 – 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flows	Carrying amount at 3.31.2010
		加權平均 實際利率 %	應要求或 三個月內 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	三 個月至 一年 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	一至五年 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	未貼現 現 金流量總額 HK \$ ′M 港幣百萬元	於二零一零年 三月三十一日 賬面值 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
2010	二零一零年						
Non-derivative financial liabilities	非衍生財務負債						
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款項	_	88.4	7.2	0.1	95.7	95.7
Bills payable	應付票據	_	0.8	_	_	0.8	0.8
Bank overdrafts — variable rate	銀行透支一浮動利率	3.37	6.8	-	_	6.8	6.7
Bank loans — variable rate	銀行貸款一浮動利率	1.72	373.8	_	_	373.8	373.8
Obligations under finance leases	財務租約債務	3.84	0.6	0.8	0.1	1.5	1.4
			470.4	8.0	0.2	478.6	478.4

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

- the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid prices.
- the fair values of other financial assets and financial liabilities (excluding derivative instruments) are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis.
- the fair values of derivative instruments are calculated using discounted cash flow analysis using the applicable forward rates for the remaining duration of the instruments.

The directors consider that the carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximates to their fair values.

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

29. 財務工具(續)

公平價值

財務資產及財務負債之公平價值釐定如下:

- 附有標準條款及條件並於交投活躍及高流 通性之市場買賣之財務資產及財務負債之 公平價值,乃參考市場買入報價釐定;
- 其他財務資產及財務負債(不包括衍生工具) 之公平價值,則根據公認定價模型及折現 現金流分析釐定;
- 衍生工具之公平價值乃按該工具的剩餘時期運用適用的遠期匯率計算的折現現金流分析釐定。

董事認為於綜合財務報表中以攤銷成本記錄之財務資產及財務負債之賬面值與其公平價值相若。

在綜合財務狀況表確認之公平價值計量

下表載列於初步確認後便以公平價值計量之財務工具按照其公平值可予觀察之程度分為一至三級之分析:

- 第一級公平值計量指以在活躍市場就相同 資產或負債取得之報價(未經調整)進行之 計量。
- 一 第二級公平值計量指以第一級所包括之報 價以外的資產或負債可觀察變數(無論是直 接(即價格)或間接(即按價格推算))進行之 計量。
- 第三級公平值計量指透過運用並非基於可 觀察市場資料之資產或負債變數(不可觀察 之變數)之估值方法進行之計量。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

29. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value (continued)

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

29. 財務工具(續)

公平價值(續)

在綜合財務狀況表確認之公平價值計量(續)

			3.31.	2011		
		Level 1 第一級 HK\$'M	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'M	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'M	級 總額	
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元	
Financial liabilities Forward contract liabilities	財務負債 遠期合約負債	_	12.4		12.4	
			3.31.	2010		
		Level 1 第一級 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	Level 2 第二級 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	Level 3 第三級 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	Total 總額 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	
Financial assets Held for trading (note 19) — listed equity security	財務資產 持作買賣(附註19) 一 上市之股本證券	9.9	_	_	9.9	
Forward contract assets	遠期合約資產		0.1		0.1	
Total	總額	9.9	0.1	_	10.0	

There were no transfers between Level 1 and 2 in current year.

本年度並沒有第一級與第二級之間的轉移。

30. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

30. 經營租約安排

At the end of the reporting period, the Group was committed to make the following future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which fall due as follows: 於報告期結算日,本集團根據不可撤銷之經營租 約的未來最低租約付款承擔如下:

		2011 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$'M 港幣百萬元
om :			
Office equipment and motor vehicles	辦公室設備及汽車		
Within one year	一年之內	0.7	0.7
In the second to fifth year inclusive	二至五年內(包括首尾兩年)	0.5	0.8
		1.2	1.5
Rented premises	租賃物業		
Within one year	一年之內	22.2	19.9
In the second to fifth year inclusive	二至五年內(包括首尾兩年)	27.8	28.6
After five years	五年後	5.3	6.8
		55.3	55.3

Operating leases relate to office equipment, motor vehicles and rented premises with lease terms of between 2 to 10 years. The Group does not have an option to purchase the leased asset at the expiry of the lease period.

Certain retail outlets include payment obligations with rentals varied with gross revenue. The additional rental payable (contingent rents) is determined generally by applying pre-determined percentages to future expected sales less the basic rentals of the respective leases.

經營租約乃關於辦公室設備、汽車及租賃物業之 租約,租約期為兩至十年。本集團於租約期滿後 無權購買該租賃資產。

若干零售經銷店之付款承擔乃為租金隨總收入變動,額外應付租金(或然租金)一般應用以未來銷售額之既定百份比扣除個別租約的基本租金後釐定。

31. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

31. 資本承擔

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Capital expenditure in respect of acquisition of property, plant and equipment — contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements	有關購買物業、機器及設備之 資本開支 一已訂約但尚未於綜合財務報表 作出撥備	0.5	0.5

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

32. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

The Group principally operates defined contribution retirement schemes for all qualifying employees, including directors. The assets of the schemes are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of independent trustees.

The retirement scheme cost represents contributions payable to the funds by the Group at rates specified in the rules of the schemes. Where there are employees who leave the schemes prior to vesting fully in the contributions, the contributions payable by the Group are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF" Scheme) for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. All qualifying employees are required to participate in the MPF Scheme. Mandatory benefits are being provided under the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Company's PRC subsidiaries are members of the state-managed retirement benefits scheme operated by the PRC government. The Company's PRC subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll to the retirement benefits scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme.

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/BALANCES

Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of key management during the year was as follows:

32. 退休保障計劃

本集團主要為全體合資格僱員(包括董事)設立定額供款退休保障計劃。該計劃之資產與本集團之資產分開持有,並由獨立信託人以基金形式監管。

退休保障計劃費用指本集團根據計劃條款中列明 之比率向基金撥支之供款。若僱員在可獲得全數 供款前即退出該計劃,則被沒收之僱主供款將用 以減低本集團日後應付之供款額。

本集團為香港全體合資格僱員設立強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。所有合資格僱員均須參加強積金計劃,其強制性福利根據強積金計劃提供。

本公司中國附屬公司之僱員為中國政府管理之國家管理退休保障計劃成員。本公司之中國附屬公司須向退休保障計劃提供工資之一定百分率以支持基金運作。本集團就退休保障計劃之僅有責任為根據計劃作出所須供款。

33. 關連人士交易

主要管理人員酬金

本年度之主要管理人員酬金如下:

		2011 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元	2010 HK\$′M 港幣百萬元
Short-term benefits	短期福利	13.4	13.2
Post-employment benefits	離職後福利	0.3	0.4
		13.7	13.6

The remuneration of key management is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

主要管理人員之酬金由薪酬委員會按個別人士之表現及市場薪酬水平釐定。

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

At March 31, 2011, the Company's principal subsidiaries, are all indirectly wholly owned by the Company except Huger Electronics GmbH which is 83% indirectly owned by the Company. At March 31, 2010, those subsidiaries within the LCD consumer electronic products business division are 72% indirectly owned by the Company. Details of the Company's principal subsidiaries at March 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

34. 主要附屬公司

本公司各主要附屬公司均為本公司間接全資擁有,除Huger Electronics GmbH由本公司間接持有83%外。於二零一零年三月三十一日本公司間接持有該液晶體顯示電子消費產品業務旗下分公司72%。於二零一一年及二零一零年三月三十一日之詳情如下:

	2011 二零一一年		2010 二零一零年		
Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行 普通股份面值/	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行 普通股份面值	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	成立地點	註冊資本	成立地點	註冊資本	主要業務
LCD consumer electronic products business 液晶體顯示電子消費產品業務					
IDT Holdings (Singapore) Limited *	Singapore 新加坡	S\$35,122,525 新加坡幣 35,122,525	Singapore 新加坡	S\$35,122,525 新加坡幣 35,122,525	Investment holding 投資控股
Exact-Time Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Manufacture of consumer electronic products and plastic parts and provision of surface mount technology assembly services
香港利威電業有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	製造電子消費產品及塑膠部件 及提供表面接合技術服務
Cheer Win Electronics (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd. (Note 2)	PRC	US\$1,700,980	PRC	US\$420,000	Manufacture and sales of consumer electronic products
展科電子(深圳)有限公司(附註2)	中國	1,700,980 美元	中國	420,000美元	製造及銷售電子消費產品
Huger Electronics GmbH	Germany	DM3,500,000	Germany	DM3,500,000 (Notes 1 & 3)	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products
	德國	3,500,000馬克	德國	3,500,000馬克 (附註1及3)	推廣及分銷電子消費產品
IDT Technology Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Trading of consumer electronic products
萬威科研有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	經銷電子消費產品
Rich Win Electronics Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Trading of consumer electronic products
利興電業有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	經銷電子消費產品

^{*} The Company is delisted in Singapore during February 2011.

^{*} 在二零一一年二月,本公司已在新加坡除去上市 地位。

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

		2011 年	2010 二零一零年		
Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行 普通股份面值/	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行 普通股份面值	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	成立地點	註冊資本	成立地點	註冊資本	主要業務
Digital media products business 數碼媒體產品業務					
King Win Electronics Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$20	Hong Kong	HK\$20	Manufacture of consumer electronic products
金威電業有限公司	香港	港幣20元	香港	港幣20元	製造電子消費產品
IDT Data System Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Trading of consumer electronic products
萬威電子文儀有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	經銷電子消費產品
IDT Sonicvision Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	Hong Kong	HK\$100	Trading of consumer electronic products
萬威影音科技有限公司	香港	港幣 100 元	香港	港幣100元	經銷電子消費產品
Electronic learning products business 電子教學產品業務					
Ming Win Electronics Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Manufacture of consumer electronic
明威電業有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	products 製造電子消費產品
IDT Electronic Products Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Trading of consumer electronic products
萬威電子工業有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	經銷電子消費產品

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

		2011 ∮一一年	=:	2010 零一零年	
Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	主要業務
Telecommunication products business 電訊產品業務					
Auto System Technology Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$20	Hong Kong	HK\$20	Manufacture of consumer electronic products
訊威科技有限公司	香港	港幣20元	香港	港幣20元	製造電子消費產品
Integrated Display Technology Telecommunications (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. (Note 2)	PRC	RMB11,000,000	PRC	RMB11,000,000	Manufacture and sales of telecommunication products
萬威電訊(深圳)有限公司(附註2)	中國	人民幣 11,000,000 元	中國	人民幣 11,000,000元	製造及銷售電訊產品
Super Win Electronics Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Manufacture of telecommunication products
訊威電業有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	製造電訊產品
IDT Communication Technology Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Trading of telecommunication products
萬威通訊科技有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	經銷電訊產品
Tekcom Industries Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	Trading of telecommunication products
德金(電訊)工業有限公司	香港	港幣 10,000 元	香港	港幣10,000元	經銷電訊產品

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

		2011 年	2010 二零一零年				
Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Principal activities		
附屬公司名稱	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	主要業務		
Sales and distribution business 銷售及分銷業務							
Oregon Scientific Asia Pacific Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
歐西亞(亞太)有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific Australia Pty Limited	Australia	A\$6,010,000	Australia	A\$6,010,000	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
	澳洲	6,010,000澳元	澳洲	6,010,000澳元	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific Brasil Ltda	Brazil	BRL11,332,974	Brazil	BRL11,332,974	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
	巴西	11,332,974 雷亞爾	巴西	11,332,974雷亞爾	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific (Deutschland) GmbH	Germany	DM2,550,000	Germany	DM2,550,000	Marketing and distribution consumer electronic products		
	德國	2,550,000 馬克 德國 2,550,0		2,550,000馬克	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific France S.A.R.L.	France	EUR3,500,000	France	EUR3,500,000	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
	法國	3,500,000歐羅	法國	3,500,000歐羅	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific Global Distribution Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
歐西亞環球有限公司	香港	港幣2元	香港	港幣2元	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		
Oregon Scientific Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$500,000	Hong Kong	HK\$500,000	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products		
歐西亞香港有限公司	香港	港幣 500,000 元	香港	港幣500,000元	推廣及分銷電子消費產品		

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

	2011 二零一一年			2010 零一零年		
Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Place of incorporation/ establishment	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行	Principal activities	
附屬公司名稱	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	註冊成立/ 成立地點	普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	主要業務	
Sales and distribution business (continued) 銷售及分銷業務(續)						
Oregon Scientific Ibérica, S.A.	Spain	EUR300,000	Spain	EUR300,000	Marketing and distribution of	
	西班牙	300,000歐羅	西班牙	300,000歐羅	consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific Italia S.p.A.	Italy	EUR2,156,000	Italy	EUR2,156,000	Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products	
	意大利	2,156,000歐羅	意大利	2,156,000歐羅	推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific South East Asia Pte. Limited	Singapore	\$\$100,000	Singapore	\$\$100,000	Marketing and distribution of	
	新加坡	新加坡幣 100,000 元	新加坡	新加坡幣 100,000元	consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific (U.K.) Limited	United Kingdom	GBP2,400,002	United Kingdom	GBP2,400,002	Marketing and distribution of	
	英國	2,400,002英鎊	英國	2,400,002英鎊	consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific, Inc.	United States of	US\$2,060,000	United States of	US\$2,060,000	Marketing and distribution of	
	America 美國	2,060,000美元	America 美國 2,060,000美元		consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific Enterprise (Shanghai)	PRC	US\$2,440,000	PRC	US\$2,440,000	Marketing and distribution of	
Company Limited (Note 2) 歐西亞貿易(上海)有限公司(附註2)	中國	2,440,000 美元	中國	2,440,000美元	consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
Oregon Scientific Trading (Beijing)	PRC	US\$900,000	PRC	US\$900,000	Marketing and distribution of	
Company Limited (Note 2) 歐西亞商貿(北京)有限公司(附註2)	中國	900,000美元	中國	900,000美元	consumer electronic products 推廣及分銷電子消費產品	

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended March 31, 2011 截至二零一一年三月三十一日止年度

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

		2 011 2一一年	2010 二零一零年				
Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/成立地點	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ registered capital 已發行 普通股份面值/ 註冊資本	Place of incorporation/establishment 註冊成立/成立地點	/ ordinal registere	nal value of issued ry share/ ed capital 已發行 份面值/ 註冊資本	Principal activities 主要業務	
Sales and distribution business (continued)							
銷售及分銷業務(續) 廣州市萬威歐西亞貿易有限公司(附註2)	PRC	HK\$2,000,000	_			Marketing and distribution of consumer electronic products	
	中國	2,000,000港元				推廣及分銷電子消費產品	
IDT (Japan) Limited	Japan	JPY30,000,000	Japan	JPY30,000,000		Trading of consumer electronic products	
	日本	30,000,000 日圓	日本	30,000	,000日圓	經銷電子消費產品	
IPM Concepts Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	Hong Kong	HK\$2 港幣2元		Trading of consumer electronic products	
	香港	港幣2元	香港			經銷電子消費產品	
Corporate 公司業務							
Integrated Display Technology Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$6,000,000	Hong Kong	HK\$6,000,000		Provision of group administrative services	
萬威科技有限公司	香港	港幣6,000,000元	香港	港幣6,000,000元		提供集團行政服務	
IDT Electronic Technology (Shenzhen) Company Limited (Note 2)	PRC	USD6,300,000	PRC	USD6,300,000		Provision of group research and development services	
萬威電子科技(深圳)有限公司(附註2)	中國	6,300,000美元	中國	6,300	,000美元	提供集團研究及開發服務	
IDT Technology Development (Shenzhen) Company Limited (Note 2)	PRC	US\$420,000	PRC	US	\$420,000	Provision of group research and development services	
萬威科技開發(深圳)有限公司(附註2)	中國	420,000美元	中國	420,000美元		提供集團研究及開發服務	
Note 1: Huger Electronics GmbH has addition to the issued share ca		00 in	附註1:	註1: 除 已 發 行 股 本3,500,000馬 克 外,F Electronics GmbH擁有繳入盈餘1,800,0 克。			
Note 2: These are wholly foreign owne	d enterprises established in the PRC.			附註2:	於中國成立之全外資企業。		
Note 3: Huger Electronic GmbH has ca share capital from DM3,500,00		附註3:	Huger Electronic GmbH於二零零八年四月三十日進行股本削減、據此其已發行股本由3,500,000馬克削減至25,000歐羅。				

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Except for Exact-Time Company Limited, King Win Electronics Limited, Ming Win Electronics Limited and Super Win Electronics Limited which operate in the PRC and the investment holding companies which have no definite place of operation, all of the above subsidiaries operate principally in their respective place of incorporation/establishment.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affect the results or assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

None of the subsidiaries had any debt securities outstanding at the end of the reporting period, or at any time during the year.

35. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY

Financial information of the Company at the end of the reporting period includes:

34. 主要附屬公司(續)

除香港利威電業有限公司、金威電業有限公司、 明威電業有限公司及訊威電業有限公司在中國經 營以及投資控股公司沒有特定經營地點外,上述 各主要附屬公司均主要在其註冊成立/成立地點 經營。

上表只列出董事會認為對本集團業績或資產值有 重要影響之附屬公司。董事會認為詳細列明其他 附屬公司之資料將過於冗長。

於年結日或本年度任何時間內,各附屬公司均無 任何尚未償還之債務證券。

35. 有關本公司之財務資料

於報告期間之完結日之有關本公司之財務資料包括:

		2011	2010
		НК\$′М	HK\$'M
		港幣百萬元	港幣百萬元
ASSETS	資產		
Investments in subsidiaries	附屬公司投資	204.8	204.8
Other receivables	其他應收款項	0.2	0.1
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	342.6	346.7
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	0.1	0.1
		547.7	551.7
LIABILITIES	負債		
Other payables	其他應付款項	2.6	2.3
Amounts due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司款項	273.2	275.3
		275.8	277.6
NET ASSETS	資產淨值	271.9	274.1
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	股本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	250.2	250.2
Reserves	儲備	21.7	23.9
TOTAL EQUITY	權益總額	271.9	274.1

OFFICES AND FACILITIES

辦事處及廠房

Hong Kong Headquarters IDT International Limited Integrated Display Technology Limited

Block C, 9/F., Kaiser Estate, 41 Man Yue Street, Hunghom, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: 852 2764 7873

Fax: 852 2765 6620 Email: idthk@idthk.com Website: www.idthk.com

PRC manufacturing facilities **IDT R&D Centre**

Chentian Industrial Estate, Xixiang, Bao An, Shenzhen, PRC Tel: 86 755 2970 1188

Fax: 86 755 2970 9025

EUROPE

Oregon Scientific Italia S.p.A.

Centro Direzionale Colleoni, Palazzo Taurus 2, Viale Colleoni, 3 20864 Agrate Brianza (MB), Italy

Tel: 39 039 656 181 Fax: 39 039 643 3111 Email: info@oregonscientific.it Website: www.oregonscientific.it

Oregon Scientific Iberica, S.A.

C/Calendula, 95 Edificio O. Miniparc II, La Moraleja, 28109 Alcobendas,

Madrid, Spain Tel: 34 91 650 3795 Fax: 34 91 650 3856

Email: sales@oregonscientific.es Website: www.oregonscientific.es

Oregon Scientific (U.K.) Limited

Unit 1, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7RJ, UK Tel: 44 1 628 580 154 Fax: 44 1 628 634 981

Email: enquiries@oregonuk.com Website: www.oregonscientific.co.uk

Oregon Scientific France S.A.R.L.

3 Rue Jesse Owens, 93210 La Plaine, Saint Denis, France Tel: 33 1 5593 2679 Fax: 33 1 5593 2699

Email: info@oregonscientific.fr Website: www.oregonscientific.fr

Oregon Scientific (Deutschland) GmbH **Huger Electronics GmbH**

Siemensstraße 3, 63263 Neu-Isenburg, Germany

Tel: 49 6102 7985 388 Fax: 49 6102 7985 389 Email: info@oregonscientific.de Website: www.oregonscientific.de

NORTH AMERICA

Oregon Scientific, Inc. **Portland Office** 19861 SW 95th Avenue,

Tualatin, Oregon 97062, USA Tel: 1 503 783 5100 Fax: 1 503 691 6208

Email: info@oscientific.com Website: us.oregonscientific.com

Oregon Scientific, Inc. Massachusetts Office

12 Gill Street, Suite 1050, Woburn, MA 01801, USA Tel: 1 508 475 0030 Fax: 1 508 519 0078 Email: info@oscientific.com Website: us.oregonscientific.com

LATIN AMERICA

Oregon Scientific Brasil Limitada

Av. Ibirapuera, 2,907sl. 1614/1615/1616, Bourbon Convention - Ed. Commercial State - Moema, São Paulo-SP CEP 04029-200, Brazil

Tel: 55 11 5091 6720 Fax: 55 11 5091 6711

Email: osb@oregonscientific.com.br Website: www.oregonscientific.com.br

ASIA PACIFIC

Oregon Scientific Global Distribution Limited

Oregon Scientific Hong Kong Limited

Block C, 9/F., Kaiser Estate, 41 Man Yue Street, Hunghom, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: 852 2303 1889 Fax: 852 2765 7435

Email: info@oregonscientific.com Website: www.oregonscientific.com.hk www.oregonscientific.com

Oregon Scientific Enterprise (Shanghai) Limited

(Officially known as 歐西亞貿易(上海) 有限公司)

18F, Harbour Ring Huangpu Centre,

No. 98 Liu He Road, Shanghai 200001, PRC Tel: 86 21 6350 7072 Fax: 86 21 6350 7074

Email: os-shanghai@oregonscientific.com Website: www.oregonscientific.com.cn

Oregon Scientific Trading (Beijing) Co., Ltd

(Officially known as 歐西亞貿易(北京)

有限公司)

Room 1902 Building 10, Jianwai SOHO, 39 East 3rd-Ring Road, Chaoyang District,

Beijing 100022, PRC Tel: 86 10 5869 9065 Fax: 86 10 5869 9095

Email: os-beijing@oregonscientific.com Website: www.oregonscientific.com.cn

Oregon Scientific Australia Pty Limited

The Coach House, 85 George Street, Parramatta, NSW 2150 Australia

Tel: 61 2 8297 4700 Fax: 61 2 9262 2700

Email: info@oregonscientific.com.au Website: www.oregonscientific.com.au

Oregon Scientific (Japan) Limited **IDT (Japan) Limited**

8/F., UM Building, 1-14-5, Higashi-Ueno,

Taito-ku, Tokyo 110-0015, Japan

Tel: 81 3 3837 3791 Fax: 81 3 3837 3980 Email: general@idtj.co.jp

Website: www.oregonscientific.com



IDT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 萬威國際有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司) (Stock code 股份代號: 167)